THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1975

VOLUME LXXVII

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1975

PANEL OF REFEREES

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

H. EVANS, O.B.E.,
Director, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd.

M. MATIC, **Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.**

G. PIDOUX, **Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière, France.**

T. RODGERS, **Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.**

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 15.	Line 9 of column 1.	Read "B. J. COCHRAN" for "W. J. COCHRAN".
Page 17.	Line 34 of column 1.	Read "Problems of weed control. J. H. ARMSTRONG" for "A note on liquid fertilizers. R. C. CRAWFORD".
Page 57.	Line 52 of column 2.	Read "LYSYANSKII" for "LYSYANSKI".
Page 60.	Line 44 of column 1.	Read "of" for "for".
Page 113.	Line 33 of column 1.	Read "19" for "209".
Page 177.	Line 59 of column 2.	Read "compared with 53 tons per ha without treatment" for "without treatment".
Page 213.	Line 56 of column 2.	Read "TSYUKALO" for "TYSUKALO".
Page 239.	Line 36 of column 2.	Read "AGAFONOV" for "AGAFANOV".
Page 239.	Line 57 of column 2.	Read "AGAFONOV" for "AGAFANOV".
Page 272.	Line 7 of column 2.	Read "to" for "ot".
Page 311.	Line 45 of column 1.	Read "NEURURER" for "NEUPURER".
Page 347.	Line 1 of column 2.	Read "BOGDAN-" for "BODAN-"

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXVII

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production : CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filters; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Acetone-butanol manufacture, effect of beet molasses composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 187
Aconitic acid: distillation column scale. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.) 187
Affination. F. C. Eala. (Abs.) 346
- automatic control. R. G. Kinzler 215
- colour removal determination. N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 348
Africa: cane agriculture. A. McMartin 147
Air pollution. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.) 20, 242
- and flue gas scrubber corrosion. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- Philippines regulations. Anon. 242
- reduction. A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.) 155
- *see also* Boilers; Furnaces, Bagasse *and* Pulp, Beet
Albumins content in beet. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 315
Alcohol: manufacture. J. C. Hudson 370
- from bagasse, US studies. (Brev.) 384
- effect of beet molasses composition. L. Hroboni and I. Kolodziejczak 30
- - - and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 187
- - - sugar concentration and temperature. S. Windisch *et al.* 284
- - furfural and 5-hydroxymethyl furfural. N. Panerjee and L. Vishwanathan. (Abs.) 382
- from molasses. M. N. Bespalyi *et al.* 62
- - K. P. Gopalrathnam. (Abs.) 30
- - I. Karaki. (Abs.) 30
- - V. A. Marinchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 28
- - V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 94, 316
- variables sensitivity analysis. L. Hernández C. (Abs.) 62
- *see also* Distillery *and* Fermentation
Algeria: beet agriculture. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.) 309
- varietal, fertilizer and harvest date trials. Anon. (Abs.) 179
- sugar refinery. (Brev.) 31
Amino-acids: in beet, determination. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.) 217
- effect of nitrogen. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.) 218
- effect on dextrose determination. J. Kopecky and N. González. (Abs.) 185
- lysine manufacture from molasses 191
- nucleic acids in beet. M. Burba and R. Ritterbusch. (Abs.) 61
- - and purines in beet, juice and molasses. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko. (Abs.) 218
- *see also* Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Angola: new factory. (Brev.) 191
Animal fodder: beet by-products. Anon. 186
- leaves. H. Traulsen. (Abs.) 372
- - G. Vernois. (Abs.) 62
- - effect of nightshade. Anon. 372
- - silage. A de Vuyst *et al.* (Abs.) 219
- tops. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 84
- - L. J. Lowthorpe. (Abs.) 94
- cane. (T.N.) 190
- by-products. Anon. (Abs.) 187
- - O. Argudín and O. Almazán 316
- - J. Farmer. (Abs.) 211
- - T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 186
- pith and tops. R. B. Miller and C. K. Laurie. (Pat.) 222
- distillery waste. P. Birolaud. (Abs.) 251
- - S. Brenez. (Abs.) 349
- - A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* (Abs.) 284
- sugar. R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.) 316
- R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.) 187
- determination. H. P. Moore and D. Berg. (Abs.) 60
- protein production. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
- waste from manufacture of glutamic acid. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang 188
- - sucrose ester. J. Novak *et al.* 284

PAGE

Animal fodder:
- *see also* Bagasse; Molasses; Pulp, Beet *and* Yeast
Argentina: bagasse paper factory 223
- cane agriculture. L. M. Blaquier *et al.* (Abs.) 115
- cane varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.) 48
- sugar exports. (Stat.) 224
Ash: constituents in white sugar. O. B. Tserevitinov *et al.* (Abs.) 250
- content in beet juice, effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
- cane, effect of age. S. Valdivia S. 334
- refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.) 282
- stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Žďárský and A. Svoboda 246
- sugar, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.) 312
- determination in beet. M. Z. Khelemskii and S. N. Kalina. (Abs.) 250
- - W. Wöhlert and E. Junghans 250, 283
- cane juice. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
- raw and refined sugar. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 348
- - sugar. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 348
- refined sugar. A. Carmen A. 348
- heavy metals determination in sugar and water. R. B. Lew. (Abs.) 315
- - elimination. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
- - - M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.) 27
- iron in cane sugar factory products. S. T. Anjal *et al.* (Abs.) 381
- mercury in beet molasses and pulp. P. Koster *et al.* 299
- reduction in beet juices by lime. E. Havlová *et al.* (Abs.) 314
- - - electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 343
- sugar, effect of massecuite circulation. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* 154
- in white sugar. S. L. Sang *et al.* 282
- silicon in cane juice and molasses. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella 93
- sodium in beet, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.) 374
- *see also* Bone char; Clarification; Furnaces, Bagasse; Ion exchange *and* Ion exclusion
Australia: bagasse pulp production plans. (Brev.) 8
- cane disease information filing. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 174
- growing in New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.) 333
- harvesting delay. (Brev.) 351
- mechanical harvesting. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.) 306
- - - and transport. L. G. Vallance 370
- mill orders. (Brev.) 319
- quarantine. G. R. Cullen. (Abs.) 48
- computer-processed extension service. P. Borgna *et al.* (Abs.) 115
- CSR Ltd. acquisition of Australian Estates Ltd. (Brev.) 159
- annual report 1975. (N.C.) 258
- irrigation projects. F. B. Haigh 14
- Isis Land Use Scheme. Anon. (Abs.) 177
- refinery proposal. (Brev.) 8
- steam turbine order. (Brev.) 288
- sugar exports. (Stat.) 351
- industry. A. N. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 54
- production 1974/75. (Brev.) 192, 289
- - expansion. (Brev.) 159
- Research Institute computer. Anon. 364
- trade agreement with Japan 65
- year book 1975. W. Kerr. (N.B.) 379
- Western Australia sugar industry plans 109
- *see also* British Commonwealth
Austria: beet agriculture. A. Graf 275
- mechanization. A. Graf. (Abs.) 84

PAGE

Austria: beet processing difficulties. E. Malits. (Abs.) 213
Azores, *see* Portugal

Bag: raw sugar bagging station in China. (Brev.) 224
- - - South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 151
Bagasse: animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 94, 187
- - A. Cabello *et al.* (Abs.) 382
- - P. C. Martín *et al.* (Abs.) 186
- - T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 186
- - Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.* 158
- board manufacture. H. Fiers. (Abs.) 94
- - J. López H. (Abs.) 126
- - effect of cane variety. E. Batlle C. *et al.* (Abs.) 219
- - - storage. E. Batlle *et al.* (Abs.) 316
- - - H. C. Huang. (Abs.) 158
- - - potential. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 158
- by-products. V. B. Rao and G. V. S. Rao. (Abs.) 94
- manufacture in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang. (Abs.) 94
- cellulose manufacture. C. J. Triana and Y. A. Kostrov. (Abs.) 219
- - in Brazil. (Brev.) 352
- characteristics, cane variety effect. V. Alemán. (Abs.) 150
- depithing. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.) 126
- furfural manufacture. Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.* (Abs.) 158
- - in Bolivia. (Brev.) 192
- hydrolysis. R. Blanco A. and J. Lastra R. (Abs.) 187
- R. Blanco A. *et al.* (Abs.) 382
- particle size distribution. R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo. (Abs.) 341
- pith as animal fodder. P. C. Martín *et al.* (Abs.) 186
- conversion to furfural and levulinic acid. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh 28
- hemicellulose extraction. W. C. Hsieh and S. L. Cheng. (Abs.) 158
- pol variation in cane milling. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.) 182
- press. J. Farmer. (Pat.) 221
- A. W. French and F. J. Starrett 220
- R. M. Sturm. (Pat.) 222
- pressing. A/S De Danske Sukkerfabrikker. (Pat.) 285
- G. Filgueiras. (Abs.) 279
- storage. Anon. (Abs.) 30
- W. C. Hsieh *et al.* (Abs.) 186
- R. Morgan *et al.* (Abs.) 126
- silos. D. G. Fry. (Abs.) 150
- sugar calculation. E. Hugot 163
- tramp iron separation. R. F. Merwin 227
- treatment. Plasti-Fiber Formulations Inc. (Pat.) 189
- utilization. G. Morvai. (Abs.) 243
- V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
- as fuel. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 370
- US studies. (Brev.) 384
- weighing. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* (Abs.) 54
- *see also* By-products; Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp
Bangladesh: sugar factory modernization order. (Brev.) 255
Barbados: cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 146
- sugar industry contraction. (N.C.) 66
Beet: agriculture. G. Morvai. (Abs.) 243
- in Algeria. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.) 309
- Austria. A. Graf. (Abs.) 275
- Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
- Chile. F. Jara M. (Abs.) 149
- Czechoslovakia. Z. Jaroš and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 240
- energy consumption. C. R. W. Spedding and J. M. Walsingham 370
- feasibility studies. R. Hulpiau 312
- Finland. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 83

INDEX

PAGE

Beet: agriculture in Holland. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
– India. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.).. 84
– Iran. A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.).... 179
– – compared with cane growing. B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 183
– Poland. W. Trzciński and J. Niegowski. (Abs.)..... 240
– research in Algeria. Anon. (Abs.) 179
– – France. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
– Spain. A. Silvan. (Abs.)..... 275
– on stony ground. D. Charlesworth 372
– in sub-tropics. B. Andreae. (Abs.) 241
– UK. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 372
– – J. H. Palmer. (Abs.)..... 372
agronomy service in Belgium. Anon. 17
– and weed control. S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.)..... 17
albumins content. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
– molecular weight. G. P. Voloshanenko and S. S. Miroshnichenko 27
amino-acids. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – determination. W. Hampel *et al.* 217
analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
area expansion. W. C. von Kessel.. 371
ash determination. M. Z. Khelemskii and S. N. Kalina. (Abs.)..... 250
– – W. Wöhlert and E. Junghans 250, 283
bolter cutting. A. Vigoureux and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 374
bolting. L. A. Willey. (Abs.)..... 17
breeding. A. Janvier. (Abs.)..... 84
– flowering induction. F. Reda and S. Khalil..... 355
– male sterility induction. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.) 373
– in Poland. P. Kolago. (Abs.).. 84
– polyploidy. K. Yahyaoglu. (Abs.) 179
– research in Greece. (Brev.)..... 320
– – India. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.) 84
– for virus yellows tolerance. Z. Petrák and J. Smrž. (Abs.).. 179
and cossette sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 156
crop rotation. L. van Steyvoort.. 277
dirt and leaves separator. F. Hruška 377
drying. L. M. Vaccarezza *et al.* (Abs.) 377
flume slope increase. I. Salánki .. 345
fluming and weight increase. J. Hašek and A. Rádková. (Abs.).. 377
growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
– effect of herbicide. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – D. L. Gerwitz. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – G. Günther and S. Schmidt.. 311
– – – J. P. Loubaresse *et al.* (Abs.) 339
– – night temperature. K. Ohki and A. Ulrich. (Abs.) 374
– and nitrogen content, effect of irrigation. V. Švachula. (Abs.) 118
– regulators. N. B. Davis. (Abs.).. 276
harvest date, effect of climate. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
– – and sugar yield. M. M. Munataev 83
– scheduling. G. W. Smith. (Abs.) 180
– – by computer. F. Y. Panol. (Abs.) 115
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.)..... 338
hollowness and sugar content. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova.... 374
intercropping with cane. B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– – P. P. Singh. (Abs.) 46
leaf catcher. A. Milovanovic and B. Devecerski. (Abs.)..... 212
leaves as animal fodder. G. Vernois 62
– – – H. Traulsen. (Abs.)..... 372
– – – nightshade weed contamination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 372
noxious nitrogen content. V. Stehlík. (Abs.)..309, 373
nucleic acid determination. M. Burba and R. Ritterbusch. (Abs.) 61
– – and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko. (Abs.) 218
physical condition determination. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) .. 89
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 183
physiology, effect of pesticide and fungicides. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.) 336
plant population, effect of pesticide and herbicide. L. van Steyvoort 336
planting. Anon. (Abs.)..... 371
– W. C. McGuffey. (Abs.) 18
– M. Pfau *et al.* (Abs.)..... 18
– R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux 373
– date and sugar yield. (N.C.).... 193
– effect of wind erosion. G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.) 180
– rate. G. E. Nichol. (Abs.) 51
– seed spacing. R. Fletcher. (Abs.) 83
– – – and yield. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.) 179
– and thinning. –. Kesten. (Abs.) 371
processing quality. M. G. Frakes.. 240
– – D. Hatzeantoniou. (Abs.).... 281
– – assessment. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – effect of frost. P. Devillers *et al.* 280
– – – herbicides. A. S. Korol'kov and A. S. Puzikov. (Abs.) 180
– – – nitrogen. E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.).. 309

PAGE

Beet: processing quality, effect of plant population and irrigation. F. E. Shchepetnev *et al.* (Abs.) 180
– – – topping. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– – – weather and irrigation. E. Malits. (Abs.) 213
– – and sugar production costs. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.).... 247
– – in USSR. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
profitability. S. Lund. (Abs.) 51
– compared with cane. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.).. 373
reception. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Knyazev. (Abs.)..... 89
– and fluming loss reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152
reducing sugars determination. D. Scholze. (Abs.) 157
residual beet. G. D. Heathcote.... 276
re-sowing. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 19
ripening with chemicals. C. A. Porter. (Pat.) 350
root tissue analysis. M. L. Pel'ts and I. R. Sapozhnikova. (Abs.) 92
sampling for yield and quality estimation. U. Beiss and A. von Müller 19
seed bed preparation. Anon. (Abs.) 371
– – – E. Ruhm. (Abs.) 241
– – – M. Zach and H. Klügel. (Abs.) 240
– germination. E. Dalleinne. (Abs.) 276
– – effect of drilling depth. D. O. Thomson. (Abs.) 372
– – in laboratory and field emergence prediction. F. Wieser.. 52
– pelleting. V. S. Bud'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 83, 309
– – K. Hangyal and E. Smed. (Abs.) 83
– processing plant. R. C. Zielke.. 52
– selection. U. Dieckmann. (Abs.) 371
slicing. E. V. Litvinov. (Abs.).... 245
South Africa trials. (Brev.)..... 383
stone catcher speed control. N. F. Bondarenko. (Abs.)..... 214
sugar content determination. N. A. Arkhipovich and N. I. Shyangeeva. (Abs.)..... 250
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
– – increase. A. L. Kutsanov. (Abs.) 210
– – – F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 179
– – – by laser beams. (Brev.).... 191
– – – and potiole nitrate prediction. S. Roberts *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
– production prospects in US. (N.C.) 130
– yield, effect of weeds. T. G. Strouthopoulos. (Abs.) 337
– – prediction. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
tail and leaf catchers. F. Hruška.. 244
– processing. S. Dušek and J. Dyntar. (Abs.)..... 122
tarehouse laboratory. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
– – result variations. W. Uhlenbrock 92
tops as animal fodder. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 84
– – – L. J. Lowthorpe. (Abs.).... 94
– disposal in UK. D. R. Brisbourne 84
trial plot size and replication number. C. Er. (Abs.)..... 51
washer and slicer feed automatic control. I. M. Lion *et al.* (Abs.).. 24
washing. Anon..... 269
– before storage. E. I. Koval' *et al.* 213
– losses. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.)..... 183
water separator. T. G. Shibaeva.. 246
weight and quality. M. Dambroth 309
yard operations mechanization. N. M. Kichigin and N. A. Emel'yanov .. 89
yield, effect of agricultural practices. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– – early stage development. C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 210
– – hail damage. E. H. Peterson.. 18
– – plant population and harvest date. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 241
– – – and nitrogen. J. T. Moraghan *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– – – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 373
– – seed bed preparation. A. C. Owers and R. W. Clare. (Abs.) 276
– – transplanting. M. Martens *et al.* 241
– – weeds. C. Marcussen *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– and sugar content, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.).. 374
– – – irrigation, plant spacing and row width. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.) 51
– – – weeds. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.) 337
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin: Pests, Pulp; Soils; Storage; Transport; Varieties; Water, Waste *and* Weather
Belgium: beet agriculture. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 84
– – extension service. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– area expansion. (Brev.) 192
– harvesters and loaders. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 83
– varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.*..84, 275

PAGE

Belgium: beet washing. Anon..... 269
see also Europe, EEC
Belize sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 127
Betaine: determination in beet juice and molasses. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 61
– properties and uses. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 219
Boilers. (T.N.) 254
G. S. Hall. (Abs.)..... 121
assembly and operation. L. Lincoln 182
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) .. 279
fuel treatment. (T.N.)..... 254
heat transfer and capacity. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 375
heating with gas turbine exhaust. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani 213
operation automatic control. V. P. Vergeles *et al.* (Abs.) 57
orders from Indonesia. (Brev.).... 255
test runs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 278
water feed control. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 150
see also Furnaces, Bagasse; Power; Scale; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
V. M. Jesic and L. T. Zanto. (Abs.) 343
A. Kovařík *et al.* (Abs.) 247
A. Lambert. (Abs.)..... 53
A. L. Rajappa and D. V. Rao. (Abs.) 53
M. V. Rao. (Abs.) 243
A. L. Sokolova. (Abs.)..... 154
J. G. Thieme. (Abs.) 54, 279
automatic control. R. A. Allaway.. 55
– – L. A. Anhaiser. (Abs.)..... 155
– – R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– – R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
– – J. A. Frew *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– – C. J. Lu. (Abs.)..... 119
– – K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 85
– – H. Thiele and A. Luise. (Abs.) 312
– – V. Valter. (Abs.) 56
– – K. H. Weschke and H. Kemter 280
– – equipment order. (Brev.).... 288
– – refractometer. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.) 182
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.)..... 86
computer simulation. Anon. (Abs.) 21
continuous. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* 153
– P. H. Petri and R. C. Bennett.... 155
– M. Rivière. (Abs.) 182
– A. K. Sushchenko *et al.* (Abs.).. 154
crystallization. V. M. Kharin. (Abs.) 183
– and colour removal. N. H. Smith 348
– rate calculation. V. M. Kharin.. 123
effect on white sugar crystal regularity. D. Hibbert *et al.*..... 3
efficiency, effect of clarification. V. H. Lopez. (Abs.) 242
– – pan working conditions. C. A. Lee. (Abs.) 121
false grain formation. –. Giorgi *et al.* 157
flow conditions and crystallization rate. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.) 23
heat transfer. V. T. Garyazha and V. R. Kulinchenko. (Abs.)..... 152
– – and hydrodynamics calculation. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– – vapour formation. V. R. Kulinchenko and V. T. Garyazha.. 56
high vacuum maintenance. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 54
house and cane mill capacity balancing. W. B. Pangan. (Abs.)..... 242
– micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.* 181
– recovery calculation. K. Patchappalam. (Abs.) 249
– – – R. T. Patil and J. B. Chavan 375
intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.).. 153
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
massecuite B.P.E. and superheat. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate 359
– circulation increase. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 314
– conductivity. V. Valter. (Abs.).. 280
– – and supersaturation. V. Valter 152, 246
– crystal size optimization. L. F. Urovskii. (Abs.) 154
– electrical resistance. V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
– exhaustion, effect of syrup ion exchange treatment. S. C. Gupta and U. Chetal. (Abs.) 54
– forced circulation. V. B. Bagal and M. Anand. (Abs.).....341, 375
– – – L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – – A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– load, raw sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279
– non-sugar:water control. L. Tóth 212, 246
– temperature distribution. Anon.. 21
mathematical simulation. Y. D. Kot 153
– – P. G. Wright and E. T. White 120
non-sugars recirculation and molasses fermentation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. (Abs.)..... 381
pan stage scheduling. P. G. Wright 85
parameters calculation. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.) 377
seeding. B. N. Kankarej. (Abs.).. 376
– and seed slurry preparation. A. L. R. Gowda and D. V. Rao 150

INDEX

PAGE

Boiling:
steam injection and colour formation. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
surface-active additive. (T.N.) .. 254, 318
– – – Y. B. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
thick juice concentration. D. Hoks 314
three-massecuite scheme. Y. D. Kot *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.).. 378
see also Crystallization, Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia: by-product utilization plans 192
sugar factory and distillery. (Brev.) 32, 351
– refinery project. (Brev.)..... 64
Booker McConnell Ltd.: activities.... 64
report 1974. (N.C.) 194
Bone char: colour removal determination. N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 348
organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
station at Crockett refinery. L. A. Zemanek. (Abs.) 25
– Tate & Lyle Ltd. J. C. Abram and W. B. Hill. (Abs.)..... 25
trace elements reduction. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 348
Brazil: amorphous sugar manufacture. F. M. D. Leao. (Abs.)..... 155
bagasse cellulose factory. (Brev.).. 352
bulk sugar terminals. (Brev.)..... 192
cane agricultural research. Anon.. 184
– disease research. C. A. Wismer.. 174
– frost damage. (N.C.) 322
– varietal trials. A. I. Bassinello *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – – C. Crucciani *et al.* (Abs.).... 176
– – – E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 206, 209
distillery. (Brev.)..... 31
fertilizer trials. J. O. Filho and S. Rugai. (Abs.) 209
new sugar factory .. 96, 128, 192, 288, 383
Santa Elisa sugar factory. Anon.. 279
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports 1974. (Stat.)..... 223
– production plans 1975/76. (N.C.) 226
– statistics 2, 31
– trade agreement with Portugal.. 96
Zanini S/A report 1974. (Brev.).... 288
British Commonwealth: sugar imports by EEC. (N.C.) 1, 98
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: beet analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
Bury St. Edmunds factory. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 87
expansion plans. (N.C.) 258
sugar factory closure cancellation.. 32
Brix: cane maturity testing. R. Julien 201
– – – juice sampler. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.)..... 273
– molasses measurement. I. E. de Castro *et al.* (Abs.) 347
conversion to true dry solids. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 92
effect on organic acids analysis in raw and refined sugar. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
– sugar solution optical density. N. V. Orlova and M. I. Dalshev 315
– syrup ash content. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
loss calculation. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 381
massecuite and crystal size distribution. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 344
measurement. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
– molasses. P. Kadlec and K. Knap 283
– – densimetric *vs.* refractometric. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 92
see also Control, Chemical; Density *and* Evaporators
Bulgaria: sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 384
– – modernization. (Brev.)..... 223
Bulk handling. (T.N.)..... 318
Anon. (Abs.)..... 215
terminals in Brazil. (Brev.)..... 192
– South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 151
– Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.)..... 279
– – H. Y. Chen. (Abs.) 211
see also Conveyors
Bulk storage: raw sugar filtrability. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas 217
sugar losses. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* 247
– silo. A. Baudelocque. (Abs.).... 57
white sugar silos. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V. (Abs.)..... 215
By-products: utilization. M. J. Kort 58
– in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang. (Abs.) 94
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash; Lime; Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Canada: refined sugar exports to US.. 130
sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 223
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
Canadian Cane Equipment Ltd. (Brev.) 159
Cane: age and leaf sheath micronutrient accumulation. J. E. Bowen. (Abs.) 365
agriculture. M. Lakshmikantham.. 59
– G. Morval. (Abs.)..... 243
– in Africa. A. McMartin. (Abs.).. 147
– Argentina. L. M. Blaquier *et al.*. 115
– energy consumption. C. R. W. Spedding and J. M. Walsingham 370

PAGE

Cane: agriculture in Hawaii. L. L. Buren *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– – W. W. Paty. (Abs.) 144
– India. Anon. (Abs.).....273, 308
– Indonesia. Anon. (Abs.) 274
– Iran. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.) 216
– – comparison with beet growing. B. Andreae. (Abs.) 183
– management by objectives. W. W. Paty. (Abs.) 115
– ratoon crops. I. T. Freshwater.. 239
– records service. P. Borgna *et al.*. 115
– research in Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 173
– – Brazil. Anon. (N.B.)..... 184
– – Cuba. M. Andérez. (Abs.).... 237
– – India. R. R. Panje. (Abs.).. 15
– – – K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.)..... 273
– – Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 148
– – Réunion. R. Dadant. (Abs.).. 367
– – South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).. 14
– – – J. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 147
– scheduling. J. F. Willis. (Abs.) 146
– South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.) 147
– Sudan. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 114
agronomic analysis with trigonometric functions. R. G. Hoekstra 47
alpha amylase activity. G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 124
analysis. H. Hoarau. (Abs.)..... 217
– I. D. Nawoor. (Abs.) 217
– calculation. Anon. (Abs.) 279
– Java ratio. S. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 381
– sugar yield calculation. E. Hugot 163
breeding. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– in Barbados. Anon. (Abs.)..... 146
– callus initiation. M. C. Liu and W. H. Chen. (Abs.)..... 78
– characteristic repeatability. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.)..... 78
– clonal selection, effect of climate and soil. J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.) 77
– data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– genetic heritability. A. I. Allam *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– – variance. R. Cesnik and R. Vencovsky. (Abs.) 77
– – – estimation. J. Y. Ku *et al.*.. 147
– in India. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.) 307
– – K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– isoenzymes as genetic markers. J. C. Waldron and K. T. Glaszlou. (Abs.)..... 78
– Philippines. Anon. (Abs.)..... 208
– – R. R. Covar. (Abs.)..... 272
– – L. T. Empig. (Abs.)..... 77
– plans. B. A. Rojas. (Abs.)..... 77
– pot methods. N. D. Stevenson *et al.* (Abs.) 78
– for resistance to disease. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)..... 174
– – Fiji disease. M. Krishnamurthi and J. Tlaskal. (Abs.)..... 78
– – mosaic. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 81
– – smut. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 77, 145
– in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– seedling bunch size. R. A. Burgess and M. E. A. Shaw. (Abs.).... 78
– – substrates. R. Cesnik. (Abs.) 178
– selection and heritability. R. Cesnik and R. Vencovsky. (Abs.) 307
– in South Africa. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.) 47
– sub-clone mutation by irradiation. B. T. Roach. (Abs.)..... 78
– Taiwan. S. C. Shih and P. Y. Juang 77
– tissue culture. J. Antoni. (Abs.) 307
– US. Anon. (Abs.)..... 14
– – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.)..... 177
bulk density and ruptured cell percentage determination. V. V. Subbarao and V. M. Murugkar.. 381
burning. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)..... 370
– effect of desiccant. R. P. Humbert 265
– – on soil fungi. N. Milanés. (Abs.) 76
– – – properties. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– – syrup and sugar. C. C. Tu.... 38
cleaner. B. A. McElhoe and D. K. Lewis. (Abs.)..... 121
cleaning. K. T. Fang. (Abs.)..... 211
– W. Gibson. (Abs.) 151
composition, effect of age. S. Valdivia S. (Abs.)..... 334
– and milling quality. Anon. (Abs.) 26
cytology and embryology investigations. S. Zamotailov *et al.* (Abs.) 48
data processing. J. C. Williams. 125
deterioration after harvesting. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman.... 50
– – effect of covering. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.) 114
– – and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
drought effect. V. S. Mane. (Abs.) 206
extraneous matter effect on factory performance. T. R. Ancheta....53, 242
– – removal and use as fuel. D. Kenny. (Abs.) 151
– – as soil mulch. R. A. Cruz.... 209
– – – and smut transmission. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
fibre effect on milling. L. B. Verma 342
– and pith separation. J. C. Hudson 370

PAGE

Cane:
field headland grassing. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 49
– parallel contouring. P. J. Nielsen 369
flowering. P. H. Moore. (Abs.).... 77
– control. P. H. Moore. (Abs.).... 209
– – S. Singh and K. K. Srivastava 335
– induction. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 47
– – P. G. C. Brett and R. L. Harding 77
– – R. Julien *et al.* (Abs.)..... 117
– – E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.)..... 13, 77
– in Sudan. H. A. Talballa 170
frost damage in Brazil. (N.C.) 322
– protection. D. P. Gowing 326
– resistance and soil moisture content. O. Singh and O. S. Singh 14
growing for fuel. G. Thomas. (Abs.) 50
growth, effect of frost and soil moisture. O. Singh and O. S. Singh.... 308
– – herbicides. R. P. Cossio. (Abs.) 13, 115
– rate determination. T. T. Yang and T. S. Hsieh. (Abs.) 147
– – and yield. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.) 370
– regulators. A. J. Vlitos 107
– – effect. C. C. Lo. (Abs.) 206
– simulation by computer. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.).. 117
– water use. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 13
harvest date, effect of climate. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
– – – on yield. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.) 208
harvesting economics. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.).....174, 208
– scheduling by computer. A. C. Early. (Abs.)..... 115
intercropping. K. Kar and R. S. Dixit 273
– B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
– K. S. Rathi and H. N. Tripathi.. 308
– K. S. Rathi *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– with beet. O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– – P. Singh. (Abs.) 46
internode rind hardness. F. A. Martin and B. J. Cochran. (Abs.) 334
juice:fibre ratio, effect of age and soil conditions. A. A. Rodella .. 273
– quality, effect of frost. H. S. Gill and S. Singh. (Abs.) 239
leaf burn. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.).. 48
– decomposition and humus formation. K. M. Huang and T. S. C. Wang. (Abs.) 272
– isoenzyme detection. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– nitrogen and stalk height. U. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – sugar content. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.)..... 366
– phosphorus determination. H. Singh. (Abs.)..... 115
– photosynthesis. A. G. Alexander and O. Biddulph. (Abs.)..... 116
– protein manufacture. (Brev.)..... 32
– protoplast isolation. W. H. Chen and M. C. Liu. (Abs.) 368
– sheath moisture and nitrogen fertilizer application. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 15
– water potential. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 178
maturity testing. R. Julien..... 201
– – J. E. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell 113
– – sampler. M. Lakshmikantham 273
phenol oxidase isolation. W. P. Chen and C. S. Tsou. (Abs.)..... 178
planting. R. C. Hodson. (Abs.).... 76
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– furrow width and seed cane covering. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 237
– rayungan method. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.) 238
pol calculation. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 60
preparation. N. Allan. (Abs.)..... 182
– chopper fiberizer. V. Ducasse .. 140
– power consumption. R. H. Renton 120
profitability compared with beet. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.) 373
quality and sugar recovery. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
reception. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.).. 47
– N. D. Batstone and G. E. Mitchell 55
– L. A. R. Pinto and F. Brieger 121
– automatic control. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.) 120
– computer simulation. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.)..... 150
– in US. J. Nelson. (Abs.)..... 176
rind hardness measurement. J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)..... 79
ripening with chemicals. Anon. 209, 274, 333
– – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 273
– – L. G. Nickell and D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 145
– – Y. C. Pan and Y. P. Lee. (Abs.) 116
– – P. H. Porquez *et al.* (Abs.).... 208
– – C. A. Porter. (Pat.)..... 350
– – P. L. Poulos. (Pat.)..... 220
– – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.)..... 147
– – H. Rostron. (Abs.)..... 14, 116
– – S. Rugai and J. A. G. C. Sousa 273
– – R. S. Sachan. (Abs.)..... 366
– – M. V. Sant. (Abs.)..... 267
– – G. W. Selleck *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
– – P. C. Yang and T. P. Pao. (Abs.) 206

INDEX

PAGE

Cane:
rock removal. D. Lewis and N. McElhoe. (Abs.) 151
root development, effect of soil water availability. R. Baran *et al.* (Abs.) 113
– meristem chromosome counting. J. Tlaskal and P. B. Hutchinson 79
sampling. M. A. A. César *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– and analysis. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– – M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 217
– – E. J. Buchanan and M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 125
– – J. A. Domínguez and M. A. Haro 76
scrapping. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) .. 334
sett germination. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 15
– – effect of growth regulators. Anon. (Abs.) 274
– – – G. E. Serra *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– – – V. S. Shanmugasundaram *et al.* 273
– – – heat treatment for disease control. J. G. Hardy. (Abs.) 45
– – – E. J. Rao. (Abs.) 335
– – and growth, effect of dipping in juice. N. Zummo. (Abs.) 79
– spacing and stalk population. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 114
slings. (T.N.) 190
stalk characteristics and mechanization. B. J. Cochran. (Abs.) 15
– density determination and cane yield. J. D. Miller and N. I. James 79
– fibre and impurities contents. D. P. Kulkarni and P. B. Wagh. (Abs.) 380
standover. J. A. Currie. (Abs.) 49
stool elimination. J. Fernandes... 45
sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham 335
– project establishment. A. Goedhart 307
– yield estimation. A. van Hengel. 125
topping height and sugar content. R. A. Wood. (Abs.) 114
tops as seed material. S. B. Chaugule and R. S. Sachan. (Abs.) 239
transplanting and yield. K. H. Tang and W. T. Chen. (Abs.) 114
washer. J. Farmer. (Pat.) 253
water consumption. A. C. Early and R. P. Gregorio. (Abs.) 113
yield. J. Ferrán. (Abs.) 45
– data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– effect of *Azotobacter* culture. J. S. Jadhav *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– – burning and trash mulching. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– – furrow orientation. D. P. Gowing. (Abs.) 116
– – inter-row spacing. R. S. Kanwar and K. K. Sharma. (Abs.) .. 114
– – – R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 114
– – planting density. U. S. Singh.. 238
– – population. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– – seed cane quantity, filter cake and irrigation. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo .. 46
– – soil compaction. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– relationship with respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334
see also Animal fodder; By-products; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Wax *and* Weather

Caramel: syrup manufacture. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 188, 285
see also Colour

Carbon, Active. (T.N.) 190
addition in carbonatation. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 87
regeneration. L. A. Lombana. (Abs.) 215
– S. F. Zhelud'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 282
treatment of beet juice. H. Zaorska 244
– cane juice and syrup. L. A. Paley 253
– liquor. L. Cifra and R. Cinco.. 346
– – G. F. Pustokhod *et al.* (Abs.) .. 215
– – and syrup. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* 346
see also Refining

Carbonatation. –. Giorgi and –. Groult 23
V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 378
V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243
L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 122
with active carbon addition. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 87
aluminium elimination from juice. A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.) 27
automatic control. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 88
calcium carbonate and sulphite solubility. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova. (Abs.) 218
– – structure, effect of coagulant. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 103
– – – starch components. A. C. Ramsey and R. S. Watts.. 93
colour formation. V. Prey and H. Holle. (Abs.) 27
continuous. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 211
difficulties in Austria. E. Malits .. 213
with flocculation aids. N. N. Joshi *et al.* (Abs.) 342

PAGE

Carbonatation:
gas mixing with juice. L. Konopko 87
– scrubbing. Y. I. Kolomiets and A. A. Chukhvantsev. (Abs.).. 343
– utilization increase. I. F. Popov and A. F. Popov. (Abs.) 247
Indian factory conversion problems. T. C. Zingan. (Abs.) 150
juice additive and mud coagulation. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 280
– optimum alkalinity and lime salts content. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* 89
– pOH and automatic control. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 247
– recycling and liming period calculation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 90
– settling rate measurement. V. P. Koval'chuk and M. A. Duda 87
liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 345
– E. Havlová *et al.* (Abs.) 314
– peptide N removal. S. S. Miroshnichenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– period and juice quality. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.) 213
with magnesium oxide. K. W. R. Schoenrock *et al.* (Abs.) 214
mud density automatic control. H. Schulze. (Abs.) 281
– isoelectric point, effect of calcium carbonate and phosphate. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– removal by centrifuge. V. S. Furs 344
optimization. V. G. Susorov and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.) 22
optimum alkalinity and pH determination. F. A. Baczek and V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 217
pre-carbonatation. S. Zagrodzki.. 214
– S. Zagrodzki *et al.* (Abs.) 90
preliming mud removal. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 247
protein-pectin complex coagulation. J. Vašátko *et al.* (Abs.) 89
refinery liquor. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.) 380
– – organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.) 380
remelt liquor, losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
spray mixers. L. P. Zarudnev *et al.* 344
starch behaviour. J. P. Murray *et al.* 124
Steffen process juice. C. L. Schmalz and R. B. Park. (Abs.) 245
sugar solution decolorization. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
suspending agent and flocculation aid. M. R. Gasco. (Pat.) 253
trace elements reduction. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 348
white sugar ash reduction. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
yield calculation formulae. D. Lucherni. (Abs.) 90
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet

Central African Republic: cane development. (Brev.) 192
Centrifugals. J. Halder L. (Pat.) 317
R. Retali. (Pat.) 221
B. N. Tereshin and N. F. Shurbovanyi. (Abs.) 154
automatic ASEA-Weibull. Anon... 280
– control. V. N. Pokrovskii and M. V. Babkov. (Abs.) 90
– FPN-121L. B. V. Popov *et al.* ... 57
basket bottom valve. T. R. Laven 220
brake failure. J. Wolański. (Abs.) 122
continuous. N. N. Joshi *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– A. Mercier. (Pat.) 286
– K. Pause. (Pat.) 252
– P. M. de Robillard. (Abs.) 54
– R. D. Smith and B. S. Silver. (Abs.) 245
– BMA performance. L. K. Kirby and P. G. Atherton 40
– Buckau-Wolf. N. N. Joshi and G. C. Singh. (Abs.) 53
– massecuite throughput optimization. G. M. Chudakov. (Abs.) 345
– operation. Anon. (Abs.). 21
conversion to automatic operation. V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.) 376
– – – N. A. Kore and S. A. Khot 375
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) 279
massecuite curing. B. N. Tereshin 153
– – intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.) 153
– – pretreatment. K. Wagnerowski.. 56
molasses standard viscosity determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.) 245
order from Indonesia. (Brev.) 319
sugar crystal molasses adhesion determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.) 157
– – size optimization. L. F. Urovskii 154
wash water nozzle. A. G. Seryi. (Abs.) 344
Centrifuge: carbonatation mud removal. V. S. Furs. (Abs.) 344
clarifier mud treatment. D. J. Hale *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– – – R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
Chad: sugar refinery. (Brev.) 31
Chile: beet agriculture. F. Jara M... 149
Curico sugar factory. (T.N.) 318
fertilizer trials. O. Rojas U. (Abs.) 149
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 64
China: raw sugar bagging station. .. 224

PAGE

Chromatography, Gas-liquid: beet molasses raffinose and kestose determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.).. 61
– – sucrose determination. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.).. 250
cane molasses sugars separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.) 125
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.) 338
lactic acid determination. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock.. 249
raw and refined sugar organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall.. 380
sucrose determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
trisaccharides separation. Anon... 26
Chromatography, Paper: cane molasses organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik.. 185
Chromatography, Thin-layer: pesticide determination in sugar. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 61
Citric acid: determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– from dextrose. K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.) 222
– effect of beet molasses composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.).. 187
– from molasses. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* (Abs.) 284
– sugar. A. G. Jungbunzlauer Spiritus- und Chemische Fabrik ..188, 189
– – A. J. Kabil. (Pat.) 253
removal from beet juice. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
Clarification. Anon. (Abs.) 20
C. Bayma. (Abs.) 53
F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243, 278
automatic control. R. A. Allaway 55
with bentonite. A. A. Delgado. (Abs.) 243
calcium phosphate, calcium ion activity. M. A. Clarke and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 380
colour removal determination. N. H. compared with filtration. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.) 22
effect on boiling. V. H. Lopez. (Abs.) 242
efficiency and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
Enviro-Clear clarifier performance. F. G. Eis. (Abs.) 343
with flocculation aids. (T.N.) 254, 318
– – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– – A. C. Chatterjee and H. R. Apte 375
– – E. Whayman and O. L. Crees 119
with magnesium oxide. H. G. Kulkarni and A. N. Godbole. (Abs.) 376
materials mixer. D. W. Hege. (Pat.) 317
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.*.. 181
mud filtration. D. J. Hale *et al.*.. 150
– and polyelectrolyte treatment. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou 346
– settling rate determination. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 24
– treatment by centrifuge. D. J. Hale *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– – – R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
– volume determination. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 185
raw juice addition and carbonatation juice mud flocculation. O. L. Alekseev and M. K. Likhitskii. (Abs.) 56
– sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279
refinery liquor. J. T. Rundell *et al.* 155, 215
– – automatic control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
soil effect. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.) 211
sorghum juice. A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar. (Abs.) 375
with triple superphosphate. S. V. Bapat. (Abs.) 376
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane

Clarifiers. Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd... 188
R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 243
capacity, effect of recycled filtrate. P. M. Fabregat P. (Abs.) 181
see also Clarification

Colombia: sugar exports 1974. (Brev.) 288
– production 1974. (Brev.) 160
Colour: beet juice, effect of beet wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – – diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets.. 343
– – – lime increase. V. M. Jesic *et al.* 343
– – – oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 281
– – – preliming mud removal. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 247
cane molasses colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.) 28
– syrup, effect of burning. C. C. Tu 38
caramel and melanoidin infra-red spectra. S. K. D. Agarwal *et al.* 125, 250
caramelans polarography. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 27
colorants acidic nature and liquor decolorization. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348

INDEX

PAGE

Colour: coloranta in beet thick juice and molasses. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) .. 27
- cane syrup. T. S. Lai *et al.* (Abs.) 381
- formation in invert sugar solution. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 185
- molecular weight. J. C. Williams 125
- raw sugar. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
- - - L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter 380
- - - J. C. Tu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 125
- refinery molasses. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.)..... 348
evaporator juice, effect of intermediate sulphitation and filtration. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.).. 212
formation in boiling, effect of steam injection. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* 56
- - reduction. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
- carbonatation. V. Prey and H. Holle. (Abs.) 27
- - effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
- - - oxidative-reducing system. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.) 313
- - reduction. E. Havlová *et al.*.. 314
- evaporation. V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.) 24
- stored raw sugar. R. Samaniego and S. Solalman. (Abs.)..... 125
- - - and white sugar. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
- sugar manufacture. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.).....86, 342
- sulphitation, reduction. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.)..... 213
- - - V. W. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
juice from cane stalk sections. D. P. Kulkarni and P. B. Wagh 380
measurement. C. V. Rich. (Pat.).. 253
- raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
- refinery products. L. A. Koroteinikova and A. Y. Zagorul'ko .. 283
- sugar solution. Anon. (Abs.).... 61
raw sugar. (Abs.) F. H. C. Kelly.. 124
- - and white sugar. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 93
removal. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 243
- with active carbon. (T.N.)..... 190
- - - L. Cifra and R. Cinco. (Abs.) 346
- - - Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.).. 346
- - - G. P. Pustokhod *et al.* (Abs.) 215
- - - H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 244
- adsorbent resin. G. A. Chikin and V. S. Pavlenko. (Abs.)..... 282
- - - A. A. Ivanyuk and Y. O. Kravets. (Abs.)..... 22
- - effect of sugar solution components. V. P. Meleshko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
- - - regenerant treatment. R. Kunin and W. Fries. (Pat.) 222
- - - resin acid treatment. G. A. Chikin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 215
- in carbonatation, effect of liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov 345
- - and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 246
- determination by gel filtration. N. H. Smith. (Abs.)..... 348
- with surface-active agents. J. T. Rundell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 155, 215
sugar, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.) 312
yellow sugar, effect of massecuite crystal size distribution. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
see also Bone char; Carbon, Active *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 13th General Assembly 1975 ..... 127, 231
Compressors: noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234
Computer: ash determination in beet. W. Wöhlert and E. Junghans .. 250
automatic control of beet diffusion. A. C. Bratsyun. (Abs.)..... 22
- - - P. Mosel. (Abs.)..... 247
- - boiling. R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.) 88
- - - R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.) 119
- - - J. A. Frew *et al.* (Abs.).... 55
- - cane reception. N. D. Batstone and G. E. Mitchell. (Abs.).. 55
- - - and evaporation. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
- - carbonatation. J. Dober. (Abs.) 314
- - factory processes. H. Schulze 281
- - - and accounting. R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 55
- - liquor ion exchange treatment and clarification. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
boiling parameters calculation. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 377
cane analysis calculation. Anon... 279
- data processing. H. K. Meyer *et al.* 77
- - - J. C. Williams. (Abs.)..... 125
- farm data recording. P. Borgna *et al.* (Abs.)..... 115
continuous crystallization parameters determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* 119
drip irrigation system design. I. P. Wu. (Abs.)..... 146

PAGE

Computer:
factory applications. W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry. (Abs.)..... 55
- data processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.)..... 345
- - - W. Leibig and G. Schneider 345
- - - and process simulation. Anon. 364
- process optimization and loss calculation. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
fertilizer recommendations. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado. (Abs.) 208
scheduling of cane agriculture. J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 146
- - harvesting. F. Y. Panol. (Abs.) 115
- - - M. Tanaka. (Abs.)..... 146
- - irrigation and harvesting. A. C. Early. (Abs.)..... 115
- - transport. B. G. Wadsworth 49
simulation of boiling. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- cane growth. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.)..... 117
- - milling. J. H. Gouws. (Abs.).. 150
- - reception. R. G. Hoekstra .. 150
sugar balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 153
- industry applications. P. Kadlec and E. Svoboda. (Abs.)..... 22
water balance simulation. J. Faber 333
Control, Automatic. G. Aleman *et al.* 20
bagasse furnace and evaporator. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
beet diffusion. P. Mosel. (Abs.).... 247
- - water pH. R. Oder. (Abs.).. 244
- juice liming. S. Ginal. (Abs.).. 23
- pile ventilation. U. A. Kovziashvili *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
- pulp dryer feed. R. Oeljeschläger 28
- stone catcher speed. N. F. Bondarenko. (Abs.) 214
- supply to washer and slicers. I. M. Lion *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
boiler operation. V. P. Vergeles *et al.* 57
boiling. L. A. Anhaiser. (Abs.).... 155
- R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
- R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
- H. Thiele and A. Luise. (Abs.).. 312
- K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 85
- V. Valter. (Abs.).....56, 246
- K. H. Weschke and H. Kemter 280
- equipment order. (Brev.)..... 288
- pan refractometer. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
cane reception and evaporator. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
carbonatation. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 88
- and evaporation juice pOH. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 247
- filtration. J. Dober. (Abs.)..... 314
- mud density and filtration. H. Schulze. (Abs.)..... 281
centrifugals. V. N. Pokrovskii and M. V. Babkov. (Abs.)..... 90
electronics. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 341
evaporators. F. G. Castro L. (Abs.) 279
- test runs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
filtration. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.) 213
- S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 212
refined sugar conditioning. Anon... 215
refinery liquor clarification and ion exchange treatment. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
- processes. R. G. Kinzler. (Abs.) 215
sulphitation pH. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 342
vacuum pan steam feed. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical. A. Y. Zagorul'ko 152
beet analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
- - W. Uhlenbrock. (Abs.)..... 92
- and cossette sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
- data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
- sugar yield prediction. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
- tarehouse laboratory. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
boiling house recovery calculation. K. Patchappalam. (Abs.)..... 249
- - - R. T. Patil and J. B. Chavan 375
cane analysis. H. Hoarau. (Abs.).. 217
- - I. D. Nawoor. (Abs.)..... 217
- - calculation. Anon. (Abs.).... 279
- - and sugar yield calculation. E. Hugot 163
- data processing. J. C. Williams 125
- disintegrator modification. J. T. d'Espaignet. (Abs.)..... 27
- juice gums determination. H. Ayala *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
- - silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella.. 93
- - and sugar chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
- - - dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
- pol calculation. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
- sampling. M. A. A. César *et al.*.. 92
- - and analysis. Anon. (N.B.).. 58
- - - M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.).. 217

PAGE

Control, Chemical: cane sampling and analysis. E. J. Buchanan and M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 125
- - - J. A. Domínguez and M. A. Haro. (Abs.) 76
- - - F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.)..... 92
- sugar yield calculation. W. F. Allison. (Abs.) 156
- - - A. van Hengel. (Abs.)..... 125
enzymatic analysis. W. Ambroziak 380
Java ratio. S. C. Sharma. (Abs.).. 381
juice and massecuite sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni. (Abs.) 90
methods and equipment standardization. L. L. San Jose. (Abs.)....218, 250
molasses exhaustibility measurement. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- - - P. Kadlec *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
- - - T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.) .. 123
- sugar determination. J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira.. 315
- total sugars determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
pol loss balance calculation. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 381
raw sugar analysis. F. H. C. Kelly 124
- - reflectance measurement. K. F. Miller and P. Taylor. (Abs.) 93
- and white sugar quality. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
refined sugar ash determination. A. Carmen A. (Abs.)..... 348
shredded cane sampling for preparation assessment. Anon. (Abs.).. 20
s-j-m formula derivation. T. T. Oommen. (Abs.) 60
true dry solids calculation. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 92
white sugar reflectance measurement. T. Ananta. (Abs.)..... 61
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water *and* Weighing
Conveyors: beet pulp. T. Vaja. (Abs.) 62
- - drive. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 30
- stacking in UK. Anon. 70
belts. (T.N.) 254
pneumatic, white sugar. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 183
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).... 279
S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.)..... 279
beet diffuser protection. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
evaporator tubes, detection. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.).... 88
- - effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
- - reduction. A. S. Ivanov and D. R. Sapronov. (Abs.) 214
flue gas scrubbers. Anon. (Abs.).. 21
inhibition with cane molasses colorants. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.) 28
prevention. D. P. Kulkarni. (Abs.) 242
- by use of glass fibre reinforced plastic. A. Zayco. (Abs.) 242
resistant concrete. W. S. Netter.. 53
steel in sugar solution and beet juice. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.).. 89
structural failures. P. Berger. (Abs.) 56
Costa Rica: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 293
Crystallization, Massecuite. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 246, 280
F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 243
V. M. Kharin. (Abs.)..... 123
beet molasses raffinose effect. L. Wieninger. (Abs.) 314, 343
continuous. C. H. Chen. (Abs.).... 242
- A. Valdez and J. Castañeda. (Abs.) 341
- mixing and dead space determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.).. 153
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallization, Sucrose. V. S. Bogdanchikova and A. I. Gromkovskii.. 347
M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 93
M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 93
V. M. Kharin and A. L. Zharkov .. 218
crystal habit, effect of non-sugars. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
effect of dextrose. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.).... 27
- non-sucrose matter. S. Singh and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 283
- vibrations. S. Zagrodzki and J. Marczyński. (Abs.)..... 91
low-temperature. M. Mathiouti. .. 249
occlusions. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 315
thin-layer. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 249
Cuba: bagasse newsprint pilot plant.. 95
- paper factory. (Brev.)..... 224
cane agriculture research. M. Andérez 237
- breeding. Anon. (N.B.)..... 58
- harvesters. C. Iglesias and J. A. Silveira. (Abs.)..... 76
- varietal × nitrogen trials. E. Sánchez F. (Abs.)..... 174
- varieties. I. M. Andérez V. (Abs.) 48
clarifiers. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) .. 243

INDEX

PAGE

Cuba:
drought and crop reduction. (Brev.) 383
fertilizer trials. J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.) 112
hurricane damage. (Brev.) 384
juice heaters. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 53
soils. L. L. Shishov and R. Villegas 237
– L. L. Shishov *et al.* (Abs.) 237
sugar cooperation with Mexico 320
– exports to USSR. (N.C.) 354
– industry. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 184
– – investment. (Brev.) 31
– – rationalization. (N.C.) 353
– production 1975. (N.C.) 98
– statistics. (Stat.) 320
– trade agreement with Spain 96
– – negotiation with Japan. (Brev.) 96
Cube sugar, *see* Tablet sugar
Czechoslovakia: beet agriculture. Z. Jaroš and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 240
– varietal trials. L. Karaman. (Abs.) 275
sugar exports. (Stat.) 256
– industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379

Denmark: sugar production 1974/75 191, 351
see also Europe, EEC
Density: carbonatation mud, automatic control. H. Schulze. (Abs.) 281
measurement. K. Krüger. (Abs.) 60
– of beet syrup and molasses. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
– milk-of-lime. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– sugar solution and massecuite. E. D. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 56
see also Brix
Dextran: beet juice filtration. E. Malits. (Abs.) 213
cane and juice deterioration. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman 50
determination. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.) 312
– in cane juice and raw sugar. P. Hidi *et al.* (Abs.) 124
effect on factory processes. W. Thomas and M. V. Vijayakumar 279, 342
– raw sugar filtrability. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.) 93
hydrolysis in cane juice. R. H. Tilbury and S. M. French. (Abs.) 124
manufacture from cane juice and molasses. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.) 382
reduction in cane juice. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.) 85
structure determination in raw sugar. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards. (Abs.) 92
Dextrose: blending with levulose. A. J. Melaja. (Pat.) 286
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Weid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
decomposition products determination. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.) 60
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– effect of amino-acids. J. Kopecky and N. González. (Abs.) 185
effect on sucrose crystallization. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko 27
ester preparation. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Pat.) 286
levulose ratio in cane. J. E. Irvine 143
– separation. T. R. Dillman *et al.* 349
– – E. Nitsch. (Pat.) 286
– – Y. Takasaki 253, 283
– – and citric acid manufacture. K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.) 222
solution carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet. (T.N.) 318
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 189
W. Dietzel and S. Matusch. (Pat.) 222
G. F. Duchateau. (Pat.) 286
E. V. Litvinov. (Abs.) 90
Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 285
condensate drainage. Z. Somora 90
corrosion prevention. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 152
DDS. A. F. Andersen. (Abs.) 122
– scroll positioning. M. I. Yanitskii and V. L. Mostavlyuk. (Abs.) 281
drives. (T.N.) 318
– W. Dietzel and S. Matusch. (Pat.) 286
order. (Brev.) 288
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. (T.N.) 318
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 189
Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.) 189
"Hi-Extractor". J. Farmer. (Abs.) 121
"Rotocel". (Brev.) 351
see also Diffusion, Cane

PAGE

Diffusion, Beet. G. V. Genie 133
V. M. Lysyanskii and V. N. Sanov 56
E. Slavíček. (Abs.) 214
Al-PDS-20 diffuser performance. N. K. Polishchuk. (Abs.) 57
automatic control. A. C. Bratsyun 22
– – P. Mosel. (Abs.) 247
beet cossette shape. Y. A. Terent'ev and N. N. Pushanko. (Abs.) 87
– properties. V. A. Shvachich *et al.* 57
continuous. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
diffusion coefficient calculation. O. V. Stratienko *et al.* (Abs.) 313
disinfectant. C. Cornet *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.) 244
efficiency evaluation. G. V. Genie 214
formalin and cossette transport. J. Grabka. (Abs.) 87
heat transfer. A. Sokolowski and A. Maderek. (Abs.) 345
losses determination. G. Pollach 283
– reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
micro-organisms determination. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 377
– and pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 312
– reduction. G. Vaccari *et al.* (Abs.) 183
peptide nitrogen transfer. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.) 343
steam consumption, effect of cossette temperature. E. Waleriańczyk 153
tower diffuser cossette accumulation prevention. R. N. Katerinich 245
water pH control. R. Oder. (Abs.) 244
– sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– treatment. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 281
– – with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets 343
– – – sulphate. A. A. Lipets *et al.* 245
– – effect on losses and non-sugar extraction. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.) 212
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses

Diffusion, Cane. G. Filgueiras. (Abs.) 279
J. Hitié. (Abs.) 182
P. Neuville. (Abs.) 211
cane preparation. R. Schaer. (Abs.) 120
– tissue structure changes. H. J. Delavier and R. Shokrani. (Abs.) 156
compared with milling. G. Aumüller 312
– – T. T. Oommen. (Abs.) 341, 375
– – S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.) 279
– – G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 119
mathematical model. P. W. Rein 120
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.* 181
"Saturne" diffuser performance. J. T. d'Espaignet and J. F. R. Rivalland 120
in South Africa. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse 291, 329
see also Diffusers, Cane
Diseases, Beet. Anon. (N.B.) 248
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
control. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal 17
– chemical tank filling. Anon. (Abs.) 372
curly top vector control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott. (Abs.) 277
damping-off. Anon. (Abs.) 149
Docking disorder control. R. A. Dunning *et al.* (Abs.) 52
downy mildew and beet storage. J. Ždárský and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 246
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
fertilizer deficiencies. R. Vanstallen 118
fungi on stored beet. J. Orlowska 240
– and young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
fungicides. N. B. Davis. (Abs.) 276
– effect on beet physiology. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.) 336
in India. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 309
leaf spot control. L. Lukács *et al.* 371
– – pathogen fungicide response. E. G. Ruppel and P. R. Scott 118
– – reaction to fungicide. V. d'Ambra *et al.* (Abs.) 51
in Poland. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal 149
powdery mildew epiphytotic. D. G. Kontaxis *et al.* (Abs.) 275
root rot, effect of nematodes. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 374
– – pathogens. N. Jarowaja 240, 276
– – – oospore production. C. L. Schneider and D. L. Yoder 373
transmission from cleaner-loader sites. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 52
virus yellows. K. Björling and G. Möllerström. (Abs.) 179
– – P. Cornuet. (Abs.) 309
– – R. Hull. (Abs.) 276
– – L. van Steyvoort and E. Seutin 19
– – control. R. Hull. (Abs.) 84
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 275
– – spread by residual beet. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 276
– – tolerance. Z. Petrák and J. Smrž 179
– – – J. Smrž *et al.* (Abs.) 17
yellow wilt. S. Arentsen S. *et al.* 149
Diseases, Cane: "belang merah". H. Handojo. (Abs.) 82

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
brown spot varietal susceptibility. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 174
chlorotic streak. R. C. Kulshreshtha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
clonal resistance. P. B. Hutchinson 45
control in Australia. L. G. Vallance 45
eye spot pathogen toxin. G. W. Steiner and G. A. Strobel. (Abs.) 365
– – susceptibility. G. A. Strobel 365
– – – effect of toxin-binding protein. G. A. Strobel. (Abs.) 335, 365
Fiji disease. A. G. Hayes. (Abs.) 50
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 176
– – control in Australia. B. T. Egan 79
– – – C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 49
– – and leafhopper control. Anon. 369
– – resistance testing. J. G. Powell 49
fungi. S. S. Tzean *et al.* (Abs.) 272
fungicides and cane germination. S. Muthusamy *et al.* (Abs.) 239
grassy shoot. A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– – and cane yield. G. R. Singh 209
– – control. E. J. Rao. (Abs.) 335
– – – S. S. Sandhu and R. S. Ram 81
– – vectors, predators and parasites. T. N. Srivastava and B. Pant 174
gumming disease. C. Ricaud and S. Sullivan. (Abs.) 79
information filing. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 174
iron chlorosis. U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 14
leaf blight pathogen hosts and cane varietal susceptibility. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– scald. Anon. (Abs.) 333
– – Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.) 207
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 175
– – control by planting restrictions. A. W. Ford. (Abs.) 369
– – pathogen isolation. J. L. Dean 46
in Malaysia. G. S. Lan. (Abs.) 175
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 173
mosaic. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 45
– and cane yield. N. Rishi *et al.* 298
– effect of planting rate. R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.) 81
– and maize dwarf-mosaic mixtures. A. G. Gillaspie and H. Koike 175
– resistance testing. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 81, 334
– vectors. Y. Ohtsu and E. Manabe 174
– virus. L. J. Penrose. (Abs.) 209
– – N. Zummo. (Abs.) 81
Pakistan. J. L. Dean. (Abs.) 175
pineapple disease control. L. E. Mitchell-Innes and G. M. Thomson 47
– – – C. S. Wang and D. K. Jiang 178
– – effect of filter cake and soil salinity. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
pokkah boeng pathogen aggressiveness. A. F. da Eira *et al.* (Abs.) 82
quarantine in Australia. G. R. Cullen 48
– stations. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
– in US. A. G. Gillaspie and C. C. McKnew. (Abs.) 79
ratoon stunting. C. W. Chardon 49
– – D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.) 79
– – W. S. Teng and L. S. Leu. (Abs.) 368
– – and cane stand quality. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 76
– – – yield. G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 334
– – control. W. M. da Silva. (Abs.) 175
– – – M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.) 176
– – – M. Morán S. (Abs.) 146
– – – G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 146
– – – hot air compared with water treatment. L. L. Lauden 207
– – diagnosis. A. G. Gillaspie *et al.* 80, 175
– – – C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 80
– – – D. R. L. Steindl and D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 50
– – in exported cuttings. J. L. Dean 174
– – identification. D. R. L. Steindl 176
– – infection and cane isolate. L. J. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 80
– – losses. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 80
– – mosaic interaction and yield. H. Koike. (Abs.) 80
– – – interrelationship and resistance testing. R. J. Steib. (Abs.) 81
– – pathogen. D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 80
– – – D. S. Teakle *et al.* (Abs.) 174
– – symptoms, effect of irrigation. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
– – transmission. G. R. Singh 45
red rot. V. P. Agnihotri and T. R. Budhraja. (Abs.) 175
– – L. N. Pandey and R. Sakal 366
– – B. Sarkar. (Abs.) 14
– – effect of borer damage. P. Appalanarasiah. (Abs.) 174
– – isolates and varietal response. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – varietal resistance. S. C. Gupta 335
– – – K. Kar. (Abs.) 335
– – – K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 79, 333
research in Brazil. C. A. Wismer 174
resistance testing. P. E. Ledger 369
in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 177
rust varietal resistance. A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.) 366

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
sett heat treatment. J. Jha *et al.*... 16
- - - effect on cane respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
- - - germination. J. G. Hardy.. 45
- - - and sugars movement. G. T. A. Benda and J. E. Irvine .. 117
smut. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner 46
- L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 175
- A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
- control. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 209
- effect of roguing. G. L. James .. 81
- - weather. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* 366
- in Guyana. (Brev.)..... 191
- pathogen. L. S. Leu and W. S. Teng. (Abs.) 80
- research in Hawaii. (Brev.)..... 384
- resistance testing. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.).... 80
- - - S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.)....77, 145
- susceptibility, effect of bud characteristics and borers. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.)..... 80
- symptoms. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* 366
- test data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 77
- transmission by trash mulching. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.) .. 147
spike. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.).....308, 334
virus disease transmission. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
white leaf. C. T. Chen. (Abs.)..... 175
- - effect on leaf chlorophyll and chloroplasts. C. T. Chen and M. J. Chen. (Abs.)..... 81
- - - leafhopper. C. T. Chen *et al.* 110
- - resistance testing. L. S. Leu.. 80
wilt pathogens. K. Singh and R. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 175
yellow spot. B. T. Egan *et al.* (Abs.) 176
- - O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.)..... 175
- - effect on cane and control. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 82
Distillery: for Bolivia. (Brev.).. 32, 351, 383
Brazil. (Brev.)..... 31
column scale. L. G. de Souza *et al.* 187
- - formation and removal. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. 29
- trays. R. Alemán G. (Abs.) 219
Spain project. (Brev.)..... 351
waste as animal fodder. P. Birolaud 251
- - - S. Brenez. (Abs.)..... 349
- fertilizer manufacture. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.)..... 62
- ion exchange treatment. A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* (Abs.).. 284
- recycling and disposal. Anon... 29
- treatment. R. S. Dubey. (Abs.).. 284
- yeast manufacture. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.) 28
- - - R. Estévez and O. Almazán 349
- - - I. E. Moreno and G. J. Cardenas. (Abs.)..... 62
- - - A. G. Zabrodskii *et al.* (Abs.) 126
see also Alcohol *and* Fermentation
Dominican Republic: drought. (Brev.) 352
factory equipment orders. (Brev.).. 288
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 64
- exports 1974. (Stat.)..... 319
Drives. Anon. (Abs.)..... 23
A.C. motors. (T.N.)..... 254
beet diffusers. (T.N.)..... 318
- - W. Dietzel and S. Matusch .. 286
Drying: beet. L. M. Vaccarezza *et al.*.. 377
- leaves. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 62
- pulp. A. Bausier. (Abs.)..... 187
- - M. Demaux. (Abs.) 251
- - J. Krause. (Abs.)..... 62
- - conveyor speed. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov .. 30
- - dust collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
- - - restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.) 62
- - gas turbine waste gas utilization. U. Hantsch. (Abs.)..... 314
- - heat requirement. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.) 29
- - and sugar. W. Rose. (Abs.).. 87
raw sugar in fluidized and spouted beds. R. H. Weiland *et al.* (Abs.) 120
tablet sugar. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise 189
Dust: beet pulp drying, collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.).... 56
- - - restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.)..... 62
explosion prevention. E. Ozkan.. 183
formation from sugar crystals. S. A. Farag *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
- - - S. Singh and H. J. Delavier 381
measurement in raw sugar. Anon... 21
separation. (T.N.)..... 254
see also Air; Boilers *and* Furnaces, Bagasse

Ecuador: sugar expansion. (Brev.).. 128
Egypt: beet flowering induction. F. Reda and S. Khalil 355
- sugar production plans. (Brev.).. 288

PAGE

Egypt:
new sugar factories. (Brev.).....128, 352
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.).... 31
- industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 181
Electrodialysis: ammoniacal water for beet diffusion. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* 212
beet juice pH. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..... 61
- - treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 343
- molasses betaine isolation. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.).... 219
sugar solution. Taito K.K. and Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.)..... 285
- - pH. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.)..... 90
Electrophoresis, Column: beet albumins fractionation. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
Electrophoresis, Paper: cane isoenzyme analysis. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.).. 206
Entrainment: separator. J. C. Martin 181
Ethiopia: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 160
Europe: beet area 1975. (N.C.).....130, 162
- sugar production 1974/75..... 2, 32
- - - 1975/76. (N.C.) 290
EEC imports of Commonwealth sugar 1, 98
- India sugar quota acceptance .. 288
- refiners' fines. (Brev.)..... 352
- refining financial aid requests .. 258
- sterling devaluation. (N.C.)....258, 354
- sugar import levies. (Brev.)..... 255
- - requirements. (N.C.)..... 130
- - supplies. (N.C.)..... 34, 65
- white sugar tenders. (Brev.)..... 288
weather and beet sugar prospects.. 193
Evaporators: automatic control. F. G. Castro L. (Abs.)..... 279
- - G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
- - B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
- - test runs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
beet juice schemes. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 378
capacity increase. V. Sázavský .. 22
condenser. G. Bator *et al.* (Abs.).. 345
contract. (Brev.)..... 32
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).. 279
heat flow control. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 375
- transfer and capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
heating surface and evaporation capacity. O. P. Tripathi. (Abs.).. 54
incondensable gas removal. S. Srinivasan. (Abs.)..... 376
juice colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.).... 86
- - - V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.)..... 24
- intermediate sulphitation and filtration. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 212
- level indicator. A. I. Khomenko and B. I. Kramarenko. (Abs.).. 212
- pOH and automatic control. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
- starch removal. G. Madsen. (Abs.) 243
losses determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
steam consumption. V. Sázavský.. 280
- - reduction. P. Christodoulou.. 378
thin-film. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 188
tube corrosion detection. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.)..... 88
vapour bleed. R. F. Mitropol'skii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
- condensation. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
- - G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 378
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale
Explosion: hazards in the sugar factory. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 243
massecuite decomposition. D. H. Foster 99
prevention. E. Ozkan. (Abs.)..... 183

Factory: beet and cane processing. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).....243, 278
- - - G. Morvai. (Abs.)..... 243
computer applications. W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry. (Abs.) 55
contracts. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 278
conversion from raw to white sugar production. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.)..... 87
corrosion-resistant concrete. W. S. Netter. (Abs.)..... 53
data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.).. 345
- - - W. Leibig and G. Schneider 345
efficiency improvement. D. S. Young 20
electronic equipment control signals. W. O'Brien. (Abs.)..... 55

PAGE

Factory:
equipment characteristics and selection. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 278
- from East Germany. H. Dabrowski 23
- order from Indonesia. (Brev.)..... 351
- selection. Anon..... 69
- - G. D. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 54
- - J. W. Khanna and S. K. Ghosh 54
feasibility studies. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
- - and tenders. R. Hulpiau. (Abs.) 312
fibreglass-reinforced plastic application. A. Zayco. (Abs.)..... 242
management information. H. Wirner 90
manual. Anon. (N.B.)..... 248
noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234, 279
problems in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 181
- West Germany. E. Reinefeld.. 153
processes control. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
- economics and chemical additive costs. E. C. Supetran. (Abs.).. 242
- simulation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 364
- effect of dextran. Z. Thomas and M. V. Vijayakumar. (Abs.)....279, 342
- and equipment in France. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 345
- optimization. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
- - using computer simulation. P. Kadlec and E. Svoboda. (Abs.) 22
safety precautions. G. L. Lewis. .. 54
- requirements. L. Nesvadba. (Abs.) 313
- and sanitation. F. H. C. Kelly.. 243
stainless steel applications. C. G. W. Roffey and I. A. Elsdon-Dew .. 121
- - equipment. (T.N.)..... 190
structural failures. P. Berger. (Abs.) 56
waste reduction. Anon. (Abs.).... 211
Fermentation: cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini. (Abs.)..... 316
fibreglass-reinforced plastic equipment. A. Zayco. (Abs.)..... 242
fructose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
molasses sterilization effect. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
protein manufacture from bagasse. V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
- - cane juice. K. Singh. (Abs.).. 251
stored bagasse. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.)..... 126
sugar. A. J. Vlitos..... 323
see also Micro-organisms *and individual fermentation products including* Alcohol, Citric acid, Glutamic acid, Yeast, *etc.*
Fertilizers: application date and ratoon cane yield. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.).. 208
- spray boom. C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 176
beet deficiency symptoms. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 118
- nutrient requirements. L. Daigger 276
- - - M. G. Frakes. (Abs.)..... 240
- - - A. Jardin and N. Roussel .. 275
- - - K. Mengel. (Abs.)..... 275
- - - L. S. Robertson *et al.* (Abs.) 149
- - - determination by soil testing. R. Kolwaite. (Abs.)..... 210
boron and beet yield. J. Vlamis and A. Ulrich. (Abs.)..... 374
- manganese. B. D. Knezek and D. R. Christenson. (Abs.).... 179
calcium silicate and cane sugar yield. G. J. Gascho and H. J. Andreis.. 111
- - - yield. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.) 46
- - - L. Ross *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
cane ratoon yield increase. J. G. da Silva and E. Abramides. (Abs.).. 15
controlled-release. Anon. (Abs.).. 13
dosage and beet yield. M. E. Krotz 51
- and cane yield. T. P. Pao. (Abs.) 206
- optimization. J. Wright. (Abs.) 49
effect on beet composition. T. Mazur *et al.* (Abs.)..... 210
- - growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
- - and sugar yield. T. Mazur and J. Koc. (Abs.)..... 118
- cane sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.)..... 112
- - yield and juice quality. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 335
experiment design and analysis. A. Martínez G. (Abs.)..... 115
filter cake. Anon. (Abs.).....274, 275
- - and cane yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo.. 46
- - composition. N. A. da Glória *et al.* (Abs.)..... 209
- - and pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano.. 238
- - soil nutrient availability. M. Prasad. (Abs.)..... 112
green manure. R. N. Seetharaman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 207
handling. (T.N.)..... 318
irrigation interaction and cane yield. C. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
- - - T. P. Pao. (Abs.)..... 77
magnesium. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 17
- and cane growth. O. Sanchez and H. F. Clements. (Abs.)..... 112
manufacture from distillery waste. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.).... 62

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers:
manure decomposition and humus formation. K. M. Huang and T. S. C. Wang. (Abs.)..... 272
micronutrient deficiencies. E. Sultanum. (Abs.)..... 15
– effect on cane. R. G. Singh *et al.* 335
nitrogen. S. U. Bhaid and P. R. Vakil 15
– R. B. Moller. (Abs.)..... 238
– ammonium sulphate and cane growth. U. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 307
– – – sugar content. U. S. Singh.. 334
– application time and cane uptake. R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 112
– "aqua ammonia". W. A. C. Webb 238
– – – tank. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– and beet amino-acids content. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– – growth. J. Hebert. (Abs.).... 118
– – juice nitrogen compounds. G. W. Maag *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
– – petiole nitrate and sugar content prediction. S. Roberts *et al.* 277
– – processing quality. J. S. Mehta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 210
– – – E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)..... 309
– – requirement. D. G. Westfall and W. C. McGuffey. (Abs.) 18
– – sugar yield. Anon. (Abs.).... 210
– – – A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 179
– – yield and composition. A. Anba 349
– – – A. Benvenuti. (Abs.)..... 340
– – – M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.).. 374
– – – J. T. Moraghan *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– – – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 373
– and cane growth. U. S. Singh.. 146
– – ion balance and yield. B. Singh and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.).. 112
– – juice quality. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 15
– – respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334
– – varietal trials in India. P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – yield. A. C. Schuffelen. (Abs.) 370
– – – R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.) 208
– – – and quality. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.)..... 366
– and irrigation tests. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.) 307
– liquid manure. R. Vanstallen.... 310
– plant population effects on beet yield. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) .. 241
– potassium effects on cane sugar content. H. Fritz. (Abs.) 112
– soil moisture effects on cane yield. G. Singh and P. P. Singh. (Abs.) 45
– trials in India. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – US. L. Kerbs. (Abs.) 210
– urea acetaldehyde. R. R. Panje *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– – nitrification inhibition by pesticides. J. Livens. (Abs.) 19
– utilization and beet yield. D. R. Christenson. (Abs.) 51
– × varietal trials in Cuba. E. Sánchez F. (Abs.)..... 174
– water table effects on cane yield. Y. T. Chang. (Abs.)..... 272
phosphorus effect on beet and sugar yield. E. Wagner. (Abs.) 372
– – cane phosphate content. G. E. Serra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 273
– – – yield. Y. C. Pan and K. L. Eow. (Abs.) 112
– and potassium effect on cane and sugar yield. U. S. Singh and –. Nath. (Abs.)..... 76
– soil adsorption. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.) 112
– treatment of preceding crop and cane yield. B. S. Mathur and B. S. Teotia. (Abs.)..... 308
– trials in Peru. S. Valdivia V. (Abs.) 146
– and zinc. R. ul-Qayyum and N. C. Fernandez. (Abs.) 208
– – effects on cane growth. E. L. Rosario *et al.* (Abs.)..... 208
potassium application with pesticides. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.).... 173
– effect on cane and sugar yield. R. H. Pawar. (Abs.)..... 334
– – – R. M. Raut *et al.* (Abs.).... 366
– and sodium effects on beet. G. K. Judel and H. Kühn (Abs.) 309
– – – sugar yield. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.) 118
rate optimization. D. Merkel. (Abs.) 372
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 371
recommendations by computer. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado.. 208
– for US. O. D. Curtis *et al.* (Abs.) 16
silicate trial. Anon. (Abs.)..... 13
sugar factory effluent. V. T. Dodolina 241
– – wastelime. B. K. Morrish. (Abs.) 52
sulphur application and cane yield. P. Halais and A. Girault. (Abs.) 177
– coating effect on uptake. M. Isobe *et al.* (Abs.) 145
trials in Brazil. J. O. Filho and S. Rugai. (Abs.)..... 209
– Chile. O. Rojas U. (Abs.)..... 149
– Cuba. J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.).... 112

PAGE

Fertilizers: trials in India. A. D. Karve *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373
– – R. G. Singh. (Abs.)..... 365
– Poland. S. Siwicki and G. Kwiatoń 19
– Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.) 147, 178
young beet development. C. Winner 210
zinc adsorption by soils. T. C. Juang and M. M. Kao. (Abs.)..... 178
see also Beet; Cane *and* Soils
Fiji: sugar exports to New Zealand.. 191
– production fall. (Brev.)..... 32
Filter cake: as animal fodder. Anon... 186
application to soil. Anon. (Abs.)..274, 275
– – J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– – – and cane yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo.. 46
– – nutrient availability. M. Prasad 112
– – pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
cane seedling substrate. R. Cesnik.. 178
– wax recovery. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha. (Abs.) 29
composition. N. A. da Glória *et al.*.. 209
losses determination and reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)..... 152
– effect of soil. W. H. Kampen.. 211
pol reduction. L. C. Banerji. (Abs.) 341
polysaccharide recovery. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 156
sweetening-off. P. S. Maksimuk.... 57
– – and disposal. O. G. Hohnerlein 25
waste water treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 56
water content, effect of steaming. Anon. (Abs.) 21
Filters. (T.N.)..... 318
candle. Y. L. Chen. (Abs.)..... 211
cleaning. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.).. 346
laboratory. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
leaf. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.) 213
membrane applications. Anon (Abs.) 61
plate. J. P. Etcheverry. (Abs.).... 244
scale removal. K. P. Goncharova *et al.* (Abs.) 24
vacuum increase. Y. I. Kolomiets and A. A. Chukhvantsev. (Abs.) 247
see also Filtration
Filtrability: beet juice, effect of invert sugar decomposition. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
raw sugar. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 124
– – determination. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– – effect of dextran. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.).. 93
– – – starch. J. P. Murray *et al*.. 124
– – – storage. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.).... 217
refinery liquor, effect of coagulant addition. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 103
Filtration. H. Forth. (Abs.) 377
G. Gaudfrin and E. Sabatier. (Abs.) 281
automatic control. J. Dober. (Abs.) 314
– – H. Schulze. (Abs.) 281
beet juice, effect of dextran. E. Malits 213
– – – lime increases. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– – – preliming mud removal. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 247
– thick juice. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 24
carbonatation mud. A. F. Yakimov 345
clarification mud. D. J. Hale *et al*... 158
– – effect of flocculants. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou. (Abs.) 346
comparison with clarification. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
effect of starch components. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts. (Abs.) 93
intermediate evaporator juice. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 212
standard liquor, effect of suspended matter. M. Auth and G. Sisler.. 312
ultrafiltration. R. F. Madsen. (Pat.) 252
– beet juice. I. M. Fedotkin *et al*.. 378
– – – S. Landi *et al.* (Abs.) 91, 281
Finland: beet agriculture. K. Yukov.. 83
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.) 224
– industry expansion. (Brev.).... 352
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 191
Flow: beet juice, effect on electrodialysis pH. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.) 61
– – – heater scale composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.).....249, 345
brown sugar improvement. M. Battin and B. M. Stein. (Pat.)..... 221
– – – B. M. Stein. (Abs.) 246
cane molasses rheological properties. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.) 250
juice automatic control. J. Dober.. 314
liquid sugar. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.)..... 280
measurement. (T.N.)..... 254
meter. W. Hogrefe. (Abs.)..... 87
Foam: reduction. (T.N.)..... 318
– beet juice. P. D. Berger. (Abs.).. 183
Food and Agriculture Organization: sugar projects conference. (Brev.) 32
views on the future of sugar. (N.C.) 2
Food from waste symposium..... 95

PAGE

France: beet agriculture research. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
– diffuser and automatic boiling control equipment orders..... 288
– seed germination. E. Dalleinne.. 276
cane quarantine. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
Paris white sugar market closure.. 33
– – – decision reversal. (Brev.).. 95
sugar industry development. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 127
see also Europe, EEC
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Furfural: effect on alcohol manufacture from molasses. N. Banerjee and L. Vishwanathan. (Abs.)..... 382
manufacture from bagasse. Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.* (Abs.) .. 158
– – pith. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh 28
Furnaces, Bagasse. G. S. Hall. (Abs.) 121
L. Lincoln. (Abs.)..... 182
N. Magasiner. (Abs.) 121
air pollution reduction. Anon.....151, 242
– – – C. J. Allan. (Abs.) 55
– – – R. N. Cullen and P. C. Ivin.. 85
– – – B. W. Flood and R. Frew .. 85
– – – B. W. Flood *et al.* (Abs.).... 121
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – L. R. Newton and R. Fernandez. (Abs.) 53, 151
– – – R. K. Rastogi *et al.* (Abs.).. 54
automatic control. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
fuel consumption. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – reduction. G. S. Jain. (Abs.).. 243
– properties, effect of cane variety. V. Alemán. (Abs.) 150
– utilization increase. Anon. (Abs.) 211
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
orders from El Salvador. (Brev.).. 319
power generation and grid supply. K. R. Pundir. (Abs.) 376
steam and power generation. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
trash burning. D. Kenny. (Abs.).. 151

Germany, East: beet storage. H. J. Halouna. (Abs.) 280
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 191
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 224
– machinery. H. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 23
Germany, West: beet campaign 1973/74. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 153
cooperation with Central African Republic. (Brev.)..... 192
liquid sugar manufacture. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 345
– – – F. Pittaluga. (Abs.)..... 154
optimum phosphorus fertilizer rates. E. Wagner. (Abs.)..... 372
sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.).. 160
weeds. S. Behrendt. (Abs.) 338
see also Europe, EEC
Ghana: sugar industry expansion plans 352
trial cane farm. (Brev.) 159
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Glutamic acid: manufacture. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.)..... 188
– from ion exchange eluates. K. P. Zakharov and V. N. Belous.... 94
– molasses. Y. C. Chang. (Abs.).. 28
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 94
Greece: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 320
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.) 320
– industry expansion. (Brev.)....160, 230
– research institute. (Brev.)..... 320
Guatemala: sugar expansion. (Brev.) 127
– exports 1974. (Brev.)..... 230
Gums: in cane juice, determination. H. Ayala *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
– – effect of frost. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
raw sugar filtrability. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 157
standard liquor filtrability. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
see also Polysaccharides
Gur: storage, effect of weather. S. T. Anial and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.).. 91
see also Jaggery
Guyana: bagasse paper study project with Mexico. (Brev.)..... 384
sugar factory fire. (Brev.) 8
– – nationalization plans. (Brev.).. 160
– industry strikes. (N.C.) 129
– production 1974.....2, 194
– refinery plans. (Brev.)..... 160
– statistics. (Stat.) 255

Hawaii: cane agriculture. W. W. Paty 144
– breeding. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– – H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 77
– mechanical harvesting. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)..... 307
– mill orders. (Brev.)..... 256
– plantations coordination. J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 145

INDEX

PAGE

Hawaii:
HSPA Experiment Station move.. 319
sale of Honiron sugar machinery business. (Brev.) 95
sugar factory closure. (Brev.).....8, 159
– – reconstruction. (Brev.)..... 8
– production 1974. (Brev.)..... 191
see also United States of America
Heat: content of massecuite and sugar solutions. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 122
exchanger scale removal. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.)..... 346
flow control in evaporation. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 375
losses. K. R. Pundir. (Abs.) 376
pumps. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 378
requirement in beet pulp drying. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.)..... 29
sugar and massecuite enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 315
– – specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 315
– solution degradation and loss determination. L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 218
– storage and colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.*..... 195
transfer in beet diffusion. A. Sokolowski and A. Maderek. (Abs.).. 345
– boiling. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.*.. 154
– – V. T. Garyazha and V. R. Kulinchenko. (Abs.)..... 152
– – calculation. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
– condensers. G. Bator *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– equipment capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 375
– sugar solutions, effect of acoustic vibrations. A. A. Peres'ko *et al.* 280
see also Steam
Holland: sugar industry. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
see also Europe, EEC
Honduras: Japan sugar industry investment. (Brev.)..... 30
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 224
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 127, 160
Honiron sugar machinery business sale 95
Hong Kong: sugar statistics. (Stat.).. 160
Hungary: beet area expansion. (Brev.) 160
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– project. (Brev.)..... 64

Icing sugar: sieve analysis. S. Gawrych and E. Skrzeszewska. (Abs.).... 91
India: beet agriculture and breeding research. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.) 84
– diseases. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 309
– varietal trials. H. M. Shrivastava *et al.* (Abs.)..... 241
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.)....273, 308
– – efficiencies. M. Lakshmikantham 335
– breeding and varieties. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.)..... 307
– leaf protein production. (Brev.).. 32
– research. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) .. 15
– – K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.) 273
– varietal × nitrogen trials. P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – trials. G. Hunsigi *et al.* (Abs.).. 76
– – – M. Lall and P. N. Choudhary 366
– – – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 308
fertilizer trials. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 365
– – R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal 208
irrigation × fertilizer trials. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.).... 307
Maharashtra beet fertilizer trials. A. D. Karve *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 30
– – – M. Anand. (Abs.)..... 54
soil nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium contents. B. Singh and A. C. Shukla. (Abs.)..... 366
sugar exports. (Stat.) 319
– – EEC quota. (Brev.)..... 288
– – to Iran. (Brev.)..... 256
– – prospects. (N.C.) 66
– factory closures. (Brev.)..... 320
– – performances. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – plans. (Brev.) 32
– – re-opening. (Brev.) 293
– industry. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.).. 53
– – expansion. (Brev.) 96, 226
– Technologists' Association Jubilee 319
Uttar Pradesh cane breeding. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 333
yearbook and sugar factory directory. Anon. (N.B.) 184
Indonesia: boiler orders. (Brev.).... 255
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.).... 274
centrifugal orders. (Brev.)..... 319
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....95, 223
sugar factory equipment order.....351, 384

PAGE

Instruments: absorptiometer. C. V. Rich. (Pat.) 253
pressure transmitters and contents gauges. (T.N.) 190
see also Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; *etc.*
International: Sugar Agreement....129, 193
– economic yearbook and directory 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)..... 59
– Colloquium 138
– – official report. (Brev.)..... 351
– Organization year book 1973. Anon. (N.B.)..... 59
– Research Foundation Inc.....31, 255
– Scale. K. Zander *et al.* (Abs.) .. 250
see also World
Invert sugar: accumulation in beet, varietal differences. W. R. Akeson 314
alkaline decomposition. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.) 22
content in stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Zdársky and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 246
decomposition. C. Márquez B. and M. Muro M. (Abs.) 60
– beet juice filtrability. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
– in liming, effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.).. 247
– products determination. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.) 60
determination in cane juice. M. L. Pulido. (Abs.) 279
preparation. S. Z. Ivanov and V. A. Golybin. (Abs.)..... 29
solution colorants formation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich 185
syrup manufacture. O. V. Bonney and J. P. Thomas. (Abs.) 377
– – D. R. Haskell. (Abs.) 377
– – J. Ramanauskas. (Abs.)..... 377
see also Dextrose; Levulose; Reducing sugars; Sucrose inversion *and* Sugars
Ion exchange. (T.N.)..... 318
B. Brandel and L. Pawlowski. (Abs.) 87
beet juice and molasses colorants separation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 27
– molasses betaine isolation. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.).... 219
cane molasses organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.)..... 185
eluate glutamic acid manufacture. K. P. Kakharov and V. N. Belous 94
liquid sugar manufacture. L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.).. 245
sugars separation. Y. Takasaki.... 283
treatment of beet juice. P. L. H. Devillers and M. Loilier. (Pat.).. 221
– – – Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.).. 314
– – – T. Lubienski and B. Mackay 89
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara.. 245
– – – F. Perschak. (Abs.)..... 247
– – – F. Schneider and F. Perschak 245
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.*.. 57
– – – and molasses. Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt. (Pat.)..... 188
– – molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* ..313, 344
– – – O. Krieger and M. Kerékgyártó. (Abs.)..... 345
– – – H. Suzuki *et al.* (Pat.)..... 220
– – – effect of resin regeneration. V. N. Belous and K. P. Zakharov. (Abs.) 22
– cane juice. R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 376
– – syrup, effect on boiling. S. C. Gupta and U. Chetal. (Abs.) 54
– refinery liquor, automatic control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.).... 25
– – – organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
– vinasse. A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* 284
see also Colour *and* Juice
Ion exclusion. B. Brandel and L. Pawlowski. (Abs.)..... 87
beet molasses treatment. H. G. Schneider and J. Mikule 259, 294
– – – J. F. Zievers and C. J. Novotny. (Abs.) 377
dextrose and levulose separation. T. R. Dillman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
Iran: beet agriculture. A. A. Sadjady 179
– and cane growing. B. Andreae.. 183
cane sugar project. (Brev.)..... 191
Haft Tappeh project. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.)..... 216
lime kiln order. (Brev.)..... 255
sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 319
– – order. (Brev.)..... 255
– imports. (Stat.)..... 96
– – from India. (Brev.)..... 256
– industry. M. Monazahian. (Abs.) 154
– trade agreement with Jamaica .. 64
Ireland: sugar imports and exports 1974. (Brev.) 352
see also Europe, EEC
Irrigation. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).... 113
U. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 76
in Algeria. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.) 309

PAGE

Irrigation:
Australian projects. F. B. Haigh.. 14
beet wilting reduction. L. A. Kirpichenko. (Abs.)..... 83
cane water usage. A. C. Early and R. P. Gregorio. (Abs.)..... 113
– – – effect of herbicides. P. N. Choudhary and V. S. Mani. 115
– – – growth. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 13
– – – yield. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
delay and cane yield. U. S. Singh and M. Singh. (Abs.)..... 237
drip. L. L. Buren *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
– L. S. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 239
– W. Gibson. (Abs.)..... 144
– H. M. Gitlin. (Abs.)..... 144
– D. J. Martin. (Abs.)..... 113
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 13
– I. P. Wu. (Abs.)..... 146
– compared with overhead. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 206
– extension in Hawaii. (Brev.)..... 64
– and sub-surface. R. J. Leffingwell 209
– tube damage by ants. A. K. Ota and V. C. S. Chang. (Abs.)..... 144
effect on beet nitrogen and growth. V. Svachula. (Abs.)..... 118
– – processing quality. E. Malits. 213
– – P. E. Shchepetnev *et al.* (Abs.) 180
– – yield and sugar content. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.)..... 51
– on cane. O. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 207
– – ratoon stunting symptoms. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
– – and sugar yield. A. C. Early.. 113
– – – R. B. Miller. (Abs.)..... 50
– – yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – V. O. Mahajan and D. G. Dakshindas. (Abs.) 45
equipment requirement in Morocco 96
factory waste water. V. T. Dodolina *et al.* (Abs.) 343
fertilizer interaction and cane yield. C. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
– – – T. P. Pao. (Abs.)..... 77
– – – G. Singh and P. P. Singh.. 45
furrow design. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
– water utilization. L. Ramdial .. 113
nitrogen interaction tests. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.).... 307
overhead. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.)..... 208
– beet seed germination. D. Toller 372
– soil water usage and cane root development. R. Baran *et al.*... 113
– Swaziland. H. K. Durandt and N. S. Calder. (Abs.)..... 47
– – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 206
scheduling. A. C. Early. (Abs.).... 115
– with evaporation pans. G. Kingston. (Abs.)..... 48
water balance simulation. J. Faber 233
– iron effect. G. J. Kelly. (Abs.).. 50
– resources and management in Taiwan. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.).. 14
– salinity. W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.) 369
– – cane tolerance. Anon. (Abs.).. 306
see also Water
Itaconic acid: manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
Italy: sugar factory closure. (Brev.).. 223
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
see also Europe, EEC
Ivory Coast: cane research. Anon... 173
sugar complex. (Brev.)..... 255
– industry. (Brev.) 128
– production target (Brev.)..... 191

Jaggery: manufacture. V. M. Bhalwar 342
– R. V. Shirgoankar. (Abs.)..... 342
– from sorghum juice. A. D. Karve 341
– – – A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar. (Abs.) 375
sucrose determination. C. P. Vinayak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
see also Gur
Jamaica: cane cultivation trials. Anon. 306
– loading. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– mechanical harvesting. Anon... 306
– pests. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
– transport. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.).... 306
soil potassium. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.)..... 320
– – tax. (Brev.) 191
– factory closure. (Brev.)..... 159
– trade agreement with Iran. (Brev.) 64
Japan: beet sugar production 1974/75 223
investment in Honduras sugar industry. (Brev.)..... 30
licence for Tate & Lyle polysaccharide process. (Brev.)..... 95
new sugar refinery. (Brev.)..... 8
raw and refined sugar price. (N.C.) 130
sugar consumption reduction urged 128
– imports. (Stat.)..... 159
– industry. Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.) 346
– trade agreement with Australia.. 65
– – – Thailand. (Brev.) 95
– – negotiation with Cuba. (Brev.) 96

INDEX

PAGE

Juice, Beet: active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....247, 377
albumins content. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.).....315
alkalinity adjustment by ion exchange. F. Schneider and F. Perschak. (Abs.).....245
– and pH. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.*..212
amino-nitrogen determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.).....347
betaine determination. V. Prey *et al.* 61
colloid separation by magnesium treatment. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 344
colour change in evaporation. V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.) 24
– removal by resins. A. A. Ivanyuk and Y. O. Kravets. (Abs.).....22
composition difference between diffusion and pressing. I. Vavra *et al.* 123
– effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.).....123
– – – storage. A. Fourtes. (Abs.) 281
– – – wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – nitrogen fertilizer. E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.) 309
electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.).....343
filtrability, effect of invert sugar decomposition. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 60
foam formation reduction. P. D. Berger. (Abs.).....183
heater scale composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.).....345
– – formation. I. I. Sagan' and Y. S. Razladin. (Abs.).....122
– – reduction. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* 24
– – – magnetic treatment. I. I. Sagan' and E. L. Strashevskii. (Abs.).....246
– – removal. D. Babev *et al.* (Abs.) 312
heating. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 214
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.).....318
– – – P. L. H. Devilliers and M. Loilier. (Pat.).....221
– – – Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.)..314
– – – T. Lubienski and B. Mackay 89
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara 245
– – – F. Perschak. (Abs.).....247
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt...188
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.*..57
iron determination as evaporator corrosion guide. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.).....88
lactic acid determination. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock..249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
lime salts and colour removal. H. Zaorska. (Abs.).....244
– – determination. V. A. Nagornaya and N. B. Vlasenko. (Abs.)..61
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko et al. (Abs.) 157
– – removal. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..314
nitrogenous compounds, effect of fertilization. G. W. Maag *et al.*..347
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko 218
oxidative-reducing system. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.).....313
pH determination. M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.).....185
– in electrodialysis. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..61
raw juice storage. F. Zama *et al.*..344
steel corrosion. V. V. Supruncbuk *et al.* (Abs.).....89
sucrose determination. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.).....218
– – G. Pollach. (Abs.).....283
sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni 90
thick juice colorants fractionation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).....27
– – composition and sugar yield. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.).....247
– – ion exchange treatment. L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.) 245
– – losses determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.).....22
– – storage. K. Bohn and E. Manzke. 57
– – – L. Bozhkov. (Abs.).....122
– – – L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.)....312
– – – J. Nagy. (Abs.).....183
– – – J. Ponant. (Abs.).....244
– – – P. Valentin. (Abs.).....90
– – – factory heat economy. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.).....24
treatment with oxygen. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 281
see also Carbonatation; Filtration *and* Sulphitation

Juice, Cane: chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* 124
colloids determination. M. Darias P. *et al.* (Abs.).....185
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 124
– hydrolysis. R. H. Tilbury and S. M. French. (Abs.).....124
– manufacture. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.).....382
– reduction. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).....85
– synthesis. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).....50
gums determination. H. Ayala *et al.* 347

PAGE

Juice, Cane:
heaters in Cuba. R. Quesada G... 53
– heat transfer and capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
invert sugar determination. M. L. Pulido. (Abs.).....279
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.).... 318
– – – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 376
micro-organisms. U. de A. Lima *et al.* 92
non-sugars and "low-grade ratio". J. M. Binueza. (Abs.).....151, 242
protein manufacture. K. Singh .. 251
quality, effect of nitrogen fertilization. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.*.. 15
reducing sugars determination. K. C. Rao and S. Asokan. (Abs.)..... 249
– – and molasses purity. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni.. 375
refined sugar manufacture. Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. (Pat.).....189
– – – Y. Nishijima and K. Adachi 221
– – – L. A. Paley. (Pat.).....253
rum manufacture. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.).....382
silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella. (Abs.) 93
soil determination. W. H. Kampen 211
starch removal Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – G. Madsen. (Abs.).....243
sucrose determination. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.)..... 60
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.)..... 91
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
yeast manufacture. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 187, 349
see also Clarification *and* Syrup
Juice, Sorghum, *see* Sorghum

Kenya: Mumias Sugar Co. Ltd. (N.C.) 194
– – factory. Anon. (Abs.)..... 151
new sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 384
refinery order. (Brev.)..... 319
sugar industry development programme. (Brev.) 256
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 197
Khandsari: pan boiling. K. S. Saxena and R. P. Singhal. (Abs.)..... 54

Lactic acid: determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– beet juice and molasses. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock 249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
manufacture from sucrose. B. Kopfiva. (Abs.).....249
Laos: sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 320
Level: juice automatic control. J. Dober. (Abs.)..... 314
– indicator. A. I. Khomenko and B. I. Kramarenko. (Abs.).... 212
transmitter. W. O'Brien. (Abs.).. 55
Levulinic acid production from bagasse pith. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh.. 28
Levulose: blending with dextrose. A. J. Melaja. (Pat.)..... 286
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
high-fructose corn syrup in US. (N.C.) 194
manufacture in USA. (Brev.)..... 31
purification. Mitsui Seito K.K. (Pat.) 285
ratio to dextrose in cane. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 143
separation from dextrose. T. R. Dillman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
– – K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.)..... 222
– – E. Nitsch. (Pat.)..... 286
– – Y. Takasaki. (Abs.) 253, 283
solution carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Liberia: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 224
Taiwan sugar machinery. (Brev.).. 293
F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch, 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.).. 59
Lime: application to soil. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 372
– – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
– – effect on cane yield. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 46
CaO determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
consumption in ion exchange treatment. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.).. 344
determination in beet juice. V. A. Nagornaya and N. B. Vlasenko.. 61
grinding and pulverization. (T.N.) 190
kiln. C. J. Amos. (Abs.)..... 245
– H. Schneidt. (Abs.)..... 280
– limestone decomposition. A. M. Aizen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
– operation. P. Cuvelier. (Abs.).. 246
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 255

Lime:
milk-of-lime density and feed control. S. Ginal. (Abs.)..... 23
– mixing. L. Konopko. (Abs.)..... 87
– – preparation. Z. Somora. (Abs.) 344
regeneration. G. F. Kroneberger.. 245
– kiln. J. Jongens. (Abs.)..... 245
waste water treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – – A. P. Parkhomets and A. I. Sorokin. (Abs.)..... 213
see also Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: manufacture. E. M. Karnasevich. (Abs.)..... 282
– L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel.. 245
– storage and transport. M. Pietrzak 345
– West Germany. F. Pittaluga... 154
pumping. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.)..... 280
transport costs in USSR. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii 215
Losses: average purity. T. T. Oommen 123
bagasse and molasses sugar calculation. E. Hugot 163
– reduction. A. L. Bhatia. (Abs.).. 341
– – G. Filgueiras. (Abs.)..... 279
beet diffusion. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 377
– – N. K. Polishchuk. (Abs.)..... 57
– – G. Pollach. (Abs.)..... 283
– – effect of water. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
– – reduction. R. N. Katerinich .. 245
– – – A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.).... 245
– harvesting. (N.C.)..... 2
– – G. L. Maughan. (Abs.)..... 180
– juice, effect of liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
– molasses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
– – effect of alkali addition to juice. F. Schneider and F. Perschak 245
– pulp, effect of press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.).... 343
– reception, storage and fluming, reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
– sugar manufacture. M. Debbarh 154
– – – P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.)..... 247
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152, 156
– washing. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.)..... 183
– – E. T. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
cane cleaning. L. A. R. Pinto and F. Brieger. (Abs.)..... 121
– deterioration after harvesting. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – effect of covering. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
– – – green cane harvesting. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 238
– – – molasses formation. S. Narain 243
– – – reduction by transport scheduling. B. G. Wadsworth.. 49
– diffusion. J. T. d'Espaignet and J. F. R. Rivalland. (Abs.).... 120
– dry cleaning. D. Lewis and B. McElhoe. (Abs.)..... 151
– extraneous matter. T. R. Ancheta 53
– – – R. P. Humbert..... 265
– juice deterioration. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).. 50
– milling inversion reduction. M. H. Silva. (Abs.) 211
– – reduction. T. M. Hamill. (Abs.) 150
– sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain.. 381
– – – reduction. Anon. (Abs.).... 211
– transport. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
determination in evaporation. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
– and reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 152
reduction by factory data computer processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.)..... 282
refining. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– reduction. J. A. Watson..... 168
stored beet. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.) 314
– – W. Akeson and P. Brimhall.. 240
– – D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
– – B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 241
– – A. Fourtes. (Abs.)..... 281
– – H. J. Halouna. (Abs.)..... 280
– – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.).. 89
– – J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 240
– – A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.)..... 179
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 281
– – R. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 210
– – R. E. Wyse and D. R. Dilley.. 373
– – determination. W. Uhlenbrock 92
– – effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide. R. E. Wyse. (Abs.) 373
– – – topping. E. Francia. (Abs.) 51
– – – wilting. L. A. Kirpichenko. 83
– – reduction. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Knyazev. (Abs.).. 89
– – – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – – U. A. Kovziashvili. (Abs.).. 24
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.).... 118
– – – J. Risbez. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.).. 23
– – – V. V. Zhovnirskii *et al.* (Abs.) 309
– sugar. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 247
– thick juice. L. Bozhkov *et al.*.. 123

INDEX

PAGE

Losses:
sucrose destruction measurement. I. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya 60
– – – L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 218
syrup and run-off heating. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 282
see also Bagasse; Diseases; Filter cake; Molasses; Pests; Pulp, Beet *and* Weather
Lubrication: mill bearings. K. B. Shrivastava. (Abs.) 279

Maintenance. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.) 279
beet seed drills. C. W. Peck. (Abs.) 277
cane diffusers, costs. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse 291
factory equipment wear prevention. J. Nanuel. (Abs.) 182
herbicide sprayers. D. Roebuck 277
Malagasy Republic: cane research. Anon. (Abs.) 173
Malawi: sugar industry expansion. 352
Malaysia: cane pests and diseases. G. S. Lan. (Abs.) 175
commodity price stabilization conference. (Brev.) 383
Malic acid: removal from beet juice. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
Manbré Group history. J. Stoddard 248
Manuel de sucrerie. Anon. (N.B.) 248
Massecuite: boiling point calculation. K. S. Altundzhi. (Abs.) 24
crystal content and molasses exhaustion. R. G. Camurungan. (Abs.) 61, 250
– size analysis. L. Lenard and B. Dufrenne. (Abs.) 315
density determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 56
electrical resistance nomogram. A. I. Lapkin *et al.* (Abs.) 23
enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 315
explosive decomposition. D. H. Foster 99
heat content. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 122
"low-grade ratio", effect of juice non-sugars. J. M. Binueza 151, 242
scale contamination reduction. J. A. Casey. (Abs.) 245
specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 315
sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni 90
surface-active agent effects. K. Čížek *et al.* (Abs.) 153
tramp iron separation. R. F. Merwin 227
viscosity determination. E. M. Glygalo and A. V. Vlasenko. (Abs.) 157
see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Mauritius: cane analysis. I. D. Nawoor 217
– by-products research. Anon. 187
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 173
– pests. Anon. (Abs.) 173
– research. Anon. (Abs.) 148
sugar exports. (Stat.) 191
– factory technology. Anon. (Abs.) 181
– industry. R. Price. (Abs.) 307
– – L. Rosenberg. (Abs.) 279
– production 1974. (Brev.) 159
Mechanization, Beet: beet damage. F. Kapol. (Abs.) 277
cleaner. Deere & Co. (Pat.) 188
– loader. R. D. Zaun and R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 253
– – sites and disease transmission. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 52
drill maintenance and servicing. C. W. Peck. (Abs.) 277
equipment. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 275
harvesters. O. F. Crandall and R. Thompson. (Pat.) 252
– A. Sklerski. (Abs.) 83
– H. Traulsen. (Abs.) 372
– R. D. Zaun and R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 222
– cleaning rolls. R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 220
– and loader. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 83
– performances. E. Sezgin. (Abs.) 51
– in Poland. (Brev.) 191
– storage tank and cleaner. R. W. Hook and W. W. Jackson. (Pat.) 286
harvesting. P. B. Brimhall. (Abs.) 240
– I. Rutherford. (Abs.) 180
– S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.) 19
– F. P. Sörgel and H. Steinkampf 241
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 179
– and beet damage. E. Kesten 241
– and loading in UK. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.) 84
– losses. (N.C.) 2
– – G. L. Maughan. (Abs.) 180
– and storage losses. J. Trzebiński 281
leaves "harvesting". A. de Vuyst *et al.* (Abs.) 219

Mechanization, Beet: PAGE
micro-granulators. R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 277, 373
– operation. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 18
seed drill. W. M. Bugbee and K. J. Pazdernik. (Abs.) 373
– – G. E. Coe. (Abs.) 373
– – applicator. A. Peck. (Abs.) 372
seedling planters. I. Eleki and E. Szemes. (Abs.) 373
soil cultivation. A. S. Kennedy 17
spring work. A. Graf. (Abs.) 84
thinner control. R. C. Eberhart 222
– – L. C. Henry. (Abs.) 18
tillage and soil compaction. R. E. Vasold. (Abs.) 149
topper. J. H. Armstrong. (Abs.) 84
topping height. E. Bornscheuer 241
– and losses in stored beet. E. Francia. (Abs.) 51
Mechanization, Cane. R. M. Graham 58
R. R. Downs. (Abs.) 177
cane coefficient of friction. J. A. Silveira R. and C. Romero P. 237
cleaner. C. W. Hart. (Abs.) 144
cleaning. J. Abreu C. (Abs.) 117
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 145
– cane aerodynamics. J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– – N. León. (Abs.) 143
harvester. Anon. (Abs.) 273
– A. G. de Beer. (Abs.) 47
– L. G. Fowler. (Pat.) 222
– J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 143
– W. Hunter. (Abs.) 148
– C. Iglesias and J. A. Silveira. (Abs.) 76
– R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 49
– J. R. Marshall. (Abs.) 144
– J. M. Mizzi. (Pat.) 188
– G. A. Rollitt. (Pat.) 286
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 333
– joint ownership. A. J. Utting and G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 370
– topper. K. Rodrigue. (Pat.) 220
– trash separator. R. A. Stiff and K. L. Ruback. (Pat.) 222
harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 147, 306
– W. F. Allison. (Abs.) 143
– W. P. Kerr. (Abs.) 306
– R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 307
– J. Nelson. (Abs.) 176
– G. B. Rivas N. (Abs.) 143
– R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.) 144
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 370
– cane burning. R. P. Humbert 265
– – properties. J. A. Silveira R. 143
– and extraneous matter. B. J. Cochran. (Abs.) 147
– green cane. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.) 238
– and loading. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.) 174, 208
– photographic analysis. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 145, 209
– and planting. H. L. Boyle. (Abs.) 369
– scheduling. M. Tanaka. (Abs.) 146
– – J. F. Willis. (Abs.) 145
– soil compaction. O. Agafonov *et al.* 239
loader cleaner. L. G. Fowler. (Pat.) 286
loading. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– J. Calisaya M. (Abs.) 48
machinery maintenance. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.) 279
– replacement. K. P. Peppeler and A. S. Hall. (Abs.) 145
noise. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 49
planter. Anon. (Abs.) 176
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 145
– A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 49
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 333
ratooning device. V. Asumendi 286
rotary hoe operation. D. Ross. (Abs.) 176
soil compaction. R. P. Humbert 76
– – and traction. J. H. Taylor 143
– cover spinner. Anon. (Abs.) 370
stalk characteristics. B. J. Cochran 15
standover cane. C. McAleese. (Abs.) 177
stone picker. C. G. Story. (Abs.) 239
stool trimmer mulcher. Anon. (Abs.) 370
subsoiling. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 207
tractors. (T.N.) 190
– accident deaths prevention. G. L. McDonald. (Abs.) 13
– operation on slopes. Anon. (Abs.) 209
Mexico: bagasse paper study project with Guyana. (Brev.) 384
cane shredder orders. (Brev.) 351
lysine production from cane molasses 191
El Naranjo sugar factory. J. Prieto 181
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
Presidente Benito Juárez sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 151
sugar cooperation with Cuba. (Brev.) 320
– production. (Brev.) 127
– trade agreement with UK. (Brev.) 127
Micro-organisms: activity determination in cane milling. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 60
Azotobacter culture and cane yield. J. S. Jadhav *et al.* (Abs.) 367
Bacillus stearothermophilus and sugar determination. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 283
beet diffusion, effect on pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 312
– – reduction. C. Cornet *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– – – L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.) 244

Micro-organisms: beet diffusion, reduction. G. Vaccari *et al.* (Abs.) PAGE 183
– – – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 281
– – – effect of formalin on cossette transport. J. Grabka 87
– storage losses. M. Z. Khelemskii 90
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 281
– sugar factory products. M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
– – – H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 377
cane deterioration after harvesting. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman 50
– juice and imbibition water. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– sugar factory products. E. Duarte *et al.* (Abs.) 181
counting. K. Mossakowska. (Abs.) 91
herbicide decomposition in soil. N. Drescher and B. H. Menck. (Abs.) 338
reduction in cane milling. (T.N.) 254, 318
– – – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.) 279
– – – M. H. Silva. (Abs.) 211
– irrigation water. A. K. Ota and V. C. S. Chang. (Abs.) 144
– juice. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243
– soil. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.) 19
– – R. Saive. (Abs.) 19
– – J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete 19
– – by cane burning. N. Milanés 76
– stored beet. J. Zahradníček and J. Hašek. (Abs.) 347
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses *and individual fermentation products*
Middle East: sugar industries. (N.C.) 226
Milling, Cane: automatic control. R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 55
bagasse particle size distribution. R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo 341
– pol and moisture reduction. A. L. Bhatia. (Abs.) 341
– – variation. U. de A. Lima *et al.* 182
cane pith and preparation. G. K. Chetty and Y. G. Das. (Abs.) 151
– preparation. Anon. (Abs.) 20
– – T. N. Mahalingam. (Abs.) 182
– – R. K. Sirdeshmukh. (Abs.) 279
– – evaluation. K. R. Das and K. B. Rao. (Abs.) 341
– – – sampling. Anon. (Abs.) 20
– properties determination. J. T. Snow. (Abs.) 119
comparison with diffusion. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
– – T. T. Oommen. (Abs.) 341
– – S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.) 279
– – G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 119
control. –. Soemarno. (Abs.) 20
effect of fibre, cellulose and pentosan contents. Anon. (Abs.) 26
extraction calculation. S. N. Sinha *et al.* (Abs.) 53
imbibition control. J. H. Gouws 150
– water micro-organisms. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.) 92
inversion and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
– reduction. (T.N.) 254, 318
– – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.) 279
– – M. H. Silva. (Abs.) 211
loss reduction by reflux milling T. M. Hamill. (Abs.) 150
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.* 181
– M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 60
roller grooving effects. P. N. R. Rao and H. N. Gupta. (Abs.) 342
shredder performance. R. N. Cullen and J. A. McGinn. (Abs.) 121
see also Mills, Cane
Mills, Cane: bearing lubrication. K. B. Shrivastava. (Abs.) 279
capacity balancing with boiling house. W. B. Pangan. (Abs.) 242
– increase. K. S. Shar *et al.* (Abs.) 375
chopper-fiberizer. V. Ducasse 140, 243
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) 279
cost comparison with diffusers. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse 291
feeding. A. V. Narayanarao. (Abs.) 342
magnetic separators. R. F. Merwin 227
orders from Australia. (Brev.) 319
– Hawaii. (Brev.) 256
setting calculation. L. B. Verma 342
shredders. B. St. C. Moor. (Abs.) 121
– hammer wear pads. E. L. Hornblow and F. Johnson. (Abs.) 85
– noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234
– orders from Mexico. (Brev.) 351
see also Milling, Cane
Molasses: additive. (T.N.) 318
adhesion to sugar crystal, determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.) 157
fat mixture as animal fodder. J. D. Masters. (Abs.) 94
manufacture of alcohol. I. Karaki 30
– – and yeast. V. A. Marinchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 28
– – – V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 94
– citric acid. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– fructose-1,6-diphosphate. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– glutamic acid. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.) 188
total sugars determination. H. P. Moore and D. Berg. (Abs.) 60

INDEX

PAGE

Molasses, Beet: amino-nitrogen determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 347
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 186
– – G. Burgstaller. (Abs.)..... 284
– – J. Burt. (Abs.)..... 62
– – D. C. Roche. (Abs.)..... 186
betaine determination. V. Prey *et al.* 61
– hydrochloride and betaine-N content. R. Bretschneider *et al.*... 219
colorant fractionation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 27
density measurement computer processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.)..... 345
determination of caramelan. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 27
– kestose and raffinose. V. Prey *et al.* 61
– lactic acid. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock. (Abs.)..... 249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– mercury. P. B. Koster *et al.*..... 299
– pH. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
– standard pol. P. Kadlec *et al.*..... 92
– sucrose. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – J. Karr and L. W. Norman.. 250
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 156
electrolytes and non-electrolytes. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.)..... 61
exhaustion, effect of massecuite precentrifugalling. A. L. Sokolova.. 154
– – – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.).... 56
– – surface-active additive. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
– optimization. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 246, 280
fermentation, effect of composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.)..... 187
formation. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.).. 185
ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).....313, 344
– – – O. Krieger and M. Kerékgyártó. (Abs.)..... 345
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt... 188
– – – and resin regeneration. V. N. Belous and K. P. Zakharov 22
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152
manufacture of alcohol. M. N. Bespalyi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 62
– – fermentation quality. L. Hrbon and I. Kolodziejczak.... 30
– yeast. (T.N.) 318
– – H. Olbrich. (Abs.)..... 29
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko preparation for Brix measurement. P. Kadlec and K. Knap. (Abs.) 283
raffinose content and massecuite crystallization. L. Wieninger ..314, 343
standard viscosity determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
sterilization and fermentation. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
sugar content, effect of alkali addition to juice. F. Schneider and F. Perschak. (Abs.)..... 245
– extraction. C. Of and P. Credoz 154
– – C. L. Schmalz and R. B. Park 245
– – H. G. Schneider and J. Mikule 259, 294
– – H. Suzuki *et al.* (Pat.)..... 220
– – R. Vandewiler *et al.* (Abs.).... 57
– – J. F. Zievers and C. J. Novotny 377
surface-active agent effects. K. Číž *et al.* (Abs.) 153
utilization. G. Morvai. (Abs.).... 243
Molasses, Cane: alcohol manufacture. N. Banerjee and L. Vishwanathan 382
– – K. P. Gopalrathnam. (Abs.).. 30
– – in Syria. (Brev.)..... 256
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 94
– – F. J. Diéguez. (Abs.)..... 284
– – F. J. Diéguez and M. Menchaca 30
– – R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.)..... 316
– – C. Hardy and A. Elías. (Abs.) 316
– – F. K. Koh and N. L. Tai. (Abs.) 28
– – H. Losada and T. R. Preston.. 186
– – J. Ly. (Abs.)..... 186
– – R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.)..... 30
– – T. R. Preston. (Abs.)..... 186
– – Y. Reyes. (Abs.).....186, 187
– – N. L. Tai *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
– – J. Ugarte and T. R. Preston.. 187
– – M. Valdivié and R. Pérez. (Abs.) 316
– – J. L. Veltín *et al.* (Abs.)..... 187
– – M. Velázquez and T. R. Preston 30
– – mixer. E. Lim Fat. (Abs.).... 30
boiling point elevation. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate 359
Brix measurement. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
– viscosity and phosphorus determination. I. E. de Castro *et al.* 347
by-products in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang 94
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.).. 124
citric acid manufacture. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* (Abs.)..... 284
colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.)..... 28
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.)..... 86
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
dextran manufacture. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.) 382

PAGE

Molasses, Cane:
dilution and heating trough. D. P. Kulkarni and A. V. Deshpande.. 376
exhaustibility calculation. T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
exhaustion, effect of massecuite crystal content. R. G. Camurungan 61
formation. S. Narain. (Abs.)..... 151
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.) 380
formation reduction. S. Narain... 243
glutamic acid manufacture. R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta. (Abs.) 94
losses, effect of soil. W. H. Kampen 211
lysine production in Mexico. (Brev.) 191
monosodium glutamate manufacture. Y. C. Chang. (Abs.)..... 28
organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.) 185
purity, effect of juice reducing sugars. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni 375
rheological properties. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.)..... 250
rum manufacture. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
saturation temperature measurement. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella. (Abs.)..... 93
spontaneous destruction. P. F. Jain 376
sucrose determination. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.)..... 60
– – E. Hugot..... 163
– – J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira. (Abs.)..... 315
sugars separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.)..... 125
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.)..... 91
total sugars determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
utilization. G. Morvai. (Abs.).... 243
volatile components. M. Yokota and I. S. Fagerson. (Abs.)..... 283
water determination. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – B. Kviesitis. (Abs.)..... 348
– – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 27
yeast manufacture. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.)..... 28
– – R. Estévez and O. Almazán..187, 349
– – N. H. Nguyen and I. Szep. (Abs.) 284
– – J. S. Oliveira. (Abs.).....30, 349
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 382
see also By-products
Molasses, Refinery: colorants. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.).. 348
composition. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.)..... 282
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.)..... 380
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
Morocco: irrigation equipment requirement. (Brev.)..... 96
nitrogen fertilizer recommendations. A. Anba. (Abs.)..... 340
Oriental sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 183
sugar production 1974. (Brev.).... 319
weeds. K. Petzoldt and A. Salah-Bennani. (Abs.)..... 337

Nepal: new sugar factories. (Brev.)..96, 191
New Zealand: Sugar Co. Ltd. sugar sales. (N.C.) 258
– imports from Fiji. (Brev.) 191
Niger Republic: cane research. Anon. 173
Nigeria: steam turbine orders. (Brev.) 288
Sugar Co. Ltd. (N.C.) 194
Nitrogen: amino-nitrogen in beet, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.) 374
– determination in beet juice and molasses. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 347
beet noxious nitrogen content. V. Stehlík. (Abs.) 309, 373
constituents in beet juice, effect of fertilization. G. W. Maag *et al.*.. 347
content in stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Žďárský and A. Svoboda. (Abs.)..... 246
effect on rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
peptide N removal in liming. S. S. Miroshnichenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 122
– – transfer in beet diffusion G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.).. 122
reduction by beet juice electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.).... 343
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers; Glutamic acid *and* Soils
Norway: sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 159

Obituary: W. R. Crawford..... 225
J. G. Davies 224
G. Fairrie..... 223

PAGE

Obituary:
G. P. Meade 383
E. L. Symes 383
N. Weibull 351
P. O. Wiehe 383

Packaging: brown sugar. B. M. Stein 246
refined sugar. (T.N.) 254
– – J. W. Alberino. (Abs.)..... 346
– – G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel' 215
Pakistan: cane diseases. J. L. Dean 175
defecation-remelt process. O. d'Hotman de Villiers and M. A. Qureshi 357
drought and cane crop reduction.. 384
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 230
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 127
– shortage and cane price. (Brev.) 224
Panama: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 192, 255
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.).... 32
– factory purchase from USA. (Brev.) 31
Pans, Vacuum. G. R. Neilson. (Abs.) 85
arrangement. S. C. Grimley and T. A. Taylor. (Abs.)..... 85
continuous. F. Langreney. (Abs.).. 182
– G. Windal. (Abs.)..... 182
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).. 279
design and massecuite temperature distribution. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
flow patterns and crystallization rate. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.)..... 23
heat transfer and capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
incondensable gas removal. L. M. Klimenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 214
operation and evaporator steam consumption. V. Sázavský. (Abs.).. 280
steam consumption reduction. P. Christodoulou. (Abs.)..... 378
– feed automatic control. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
testing. Y. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 342
vapour treatment by surface condensers. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 278
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat; Massecuite *and* Scale
Paper, Bagasse. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 28
Cuban newsprint pilot plant. (Brev.) 95
factory in Argentina. (Brev.)..... 223
– Bolivia. (Brev.)..... 192
– Cuba. (Brev.)..... 224
– Venezuela. (Brev.)..... 191
Guyana-Mexico joint study project 384
manufacture. A. E. M. Ahmed *et al.* 219
– J. E. Atchison. (Abs.)..... 158
– S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.) 126
– R. Samaniego *et al.* (Abs.)..... 158
– V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
– United Nations Industrial Development Organization. (Abs.).... 219
Peru project. (Brev.)..... 128
see also Pulp, Bagasse
Paraguay: factory equipment orders.. 288
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 160
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 354
Payment, Beet: in Holland. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
Iran. A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.)..... 179
UK. (N.C.) 34, 258, 354
see also Beet analysis; Beet sampling *and* Polarization
Payment, Cane. W. F. Allison. (Abs.) 156
cane sampling and analysis. Anon. 58
Pakistan. (Brev.) 224
Puerto Rico. F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.)..... 92
South Africa. E. Morrison. (Abs.).. 147
Thailand. (N.C.)..... 226
untested consignments. Anon. (Abs.) 279
see also Cane analysis; Cane sampling *and* Polarization
Pectin, Beet: sucrose solution viscosity and diffusion. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 91
Peru: bagasse paper project. (Brev.) 128
– pulp factory. (Brev.) 384
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 31
sugar exporters conference. (N.C.).. 353
– statistics. (Stat.) 383
Pests, Beet. Anon.....248, 371
aphid control. A. Dunning. (Abs.) 372
– – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 149
– harbouring by residual beet. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)..... 276
– virus yellows transmission. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 275
beet seed insecticide treatment. F. Koch. (Abs.) 311
Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).. 84
bird damage. N. B. Davis. (Abs.).. 52
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
– losses in stored beet. J. Trzebiński 281
fieldmice damage. B. B. Jones. (Abs.) 276
granular pesticide application. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 18
lace-bug control. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.) 83
leafhopper control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott. (Abs.)..... 277
leaf miner and black bean aphid. H. Bernardová *et al.* (Abs.)..... 84

INDEX

PAGE

Pests, Beet:
millepedes identification. Anon. .. 373
nematodes. G. Lapaseotes. (Abs.) 18
– control. (T.N.) 318
– – P. Blome. (Abs.)..... 18
– – R. A. Dunning *et al.* (Abs.).... 52
– – Y. M. Yun. (Abs.)..... 18
– overwintering in root galls. A. E. Steele and L. R. Hodges. (Abs.) 17
– root rot. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 374
– young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
pesticides. (T.N.) 318
– N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 276
– M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.).. 17
– determination in sugar. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 61
– effect on beet physiology. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.) 336
– – soil micro-organisms. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – A. Saive. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – and enzymes. J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete. (Abs.).... 19
– handling. T. J. Maynard. (Abs.) 372
– inhibition of soil nitrification. J. Livens. (Abs.)..... 19
– interaction with herbicide. J. F. Morin. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).... 336
– micro-granulator. R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 277, 373
– rates. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.).. 371
– tank filling. Anon. (Abs.)..... 372
Poland. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal .. 149
root maggot control. S. Walter *et al.* 19
seedling parasites. L. van Steyvoort 17
soil-inhabiting pest control. E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).... 310
spring beetle. G. Castano. (Abs.).. 275
US. R. A. Fogg. (Abs.)..... 149
wireworm. C. Raynaud. (Abs.).. 309
Pests, Cane. P. Guagliumi and A. C. Mendes. (Abs.) 15
aphids as mosaic vector. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
– – – Y. Ohtsu and E. Manabe .. 174
– predators and parasites. T. N. Srivastava and B. Pant. (Abs.) 174
army worm A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.) 365
– – M. A. Costilla *et al.* (Abs.).... 307
Australia. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 76
borers. N. L. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 46
– J. N. Waiyaki. (Abs.)..... 110
– control. Anon (Abs.) 368
– – M. S. al-Badry and S. D. Hensley 111
– – A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.)..... 47
– – N. Chand and S. N. Deshmukh 15
– – D. P. Gowing *et al.* (Abs.).... 111
– – A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 16
– – P. R. Moholkar *et al.* (Abs.).. 367
– – S. Risco B. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – J. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
– – O. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 46
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 46
– – S. Sithanantham. (Abs.).... 16
– – G. Varadharajan *et al.* (Abs.) 273
– – insecticide spray boom. K. M. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 273
– – pesticide application with potassium. S. Sithanantham *et al.* 173
– – by sterilization. S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.)..... 206
– damage. C. J. Liang. (Abs.).... 178
– – A. C. Schaaf. (Abs.)..... 111
– – J. N. Waiyaki. (Abs.)..... 110
– – and red rot. P. Appalanarasiah 174
– identification and cane damage. R. A. Agarwal..... 232
– overwintering. L. D. Kirst and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.)..... 111
– parasites. M. N. Beg and F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)..... 82
– – W. A. Boedijono. (Abs.)..... 82
– – M. de Souza G. (Abs.)..... 82
– – J. Etienne. (Abs.).....82, 147
– – G. T. Lim and Y. C. Pan. (Abs.) 82
– – S. Risco B. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – O. P. Singh. (Abs.) 334
– – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.).. 237
– and smut susceptibility. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.)..... 80
– varietal resistance. R. D. Jackson and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 111
bug damage. S. W. Tan and C. A. Johnson. (Abs.)..... 110
cane fly. D. W. Fewkes *et al.* (Abs.) 110
cicada damage. C. W. Chardon.. 238
– incidence. Y. Ito and M. Nagamine 110
– – effect of soil characteristics. B. H. Jiang and R. S. Hwang 368
control. (T.N.) 318
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 369
– – L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 45
fungal parasites. Z. N. Wang and L. S. Leu. (Abs.)..... 110
gamma-BHC effect on cane ion balance and yield. B. Singh and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.)..... 112
grubs. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.).... 111
– P. R. Moholkar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
– control. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 176
– and wireworm control. S. A. Hsieh 368
Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274

PAGE

Pests, Cane:
leafhopper and cane sugar recovery. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
– control. M. S. Duhra *et al.* (Abs.) 307
– – M. M. Sinha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– effect of cane white leaf. C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
– incidence. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.) 110
– parasite and predator. Anon... 369
– – – J. G. Powell. (Abs.) 49
– white leaf vector. C. T. Chen. (Abs.) 175
locust control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– – C. J. Liang and C. H. Chang.. 178
Malaysia. G. S. Lan. (Abs.)..... 175
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 173
nematodes. M. A. Costilla. (Abs.).. 307
– S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.)..... 175
– A. A. Razjivin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 82
– N. D. Singh. (Abs.)..... 16
– activity symptoms. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.)..... 81
– and cane growth. P. K. Moberly *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
– control. (T.N.) 318
– – R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.)..... 207
– – S. S. Sandhu and D. S. Behar 81
– varietal resistance. C. P. Madamba *et al.* (Abs.) 175
pesticides effect on cane germination and yield. H. S. Gill and O. Singh 237
– – – nitrogen requirement. R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal 208
pig control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– – R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.)..... 369
Pyrilla perpusilla. A. N. Kalra.. 14
rat control. R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 49
– and ratoon stunting control. M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.)..... 176
scale insect. R. A. Agarwal and D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 308
– – A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 308
– – control. R. A. Agarwal and S. Kumar. (Abs.) 14
– – – K. M. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 46
– – damage. S. Sithanantham and K. Saivaraj. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 76
sheath mite varietal resistance. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 206
soldier fly predators and parasites. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.)..... 110
South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.).... 147
termites. D. K. Butani and R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 273
pH: automatic control in sulphitation. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao.. 342
beet diffusion water, automatic control. R. Oder. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – effect on nitrogen extraction. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* 122
– – – treatment. K. Wagnerowski 281
– juice, effect of oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 281
– – electrodialysis. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.) 61
– – and syrup, effect of natural alkalinity. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
– molasses fermentation. N. Taygun 187
cane juice, effect of freezing. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
carbonatation juice, effect of calcium carbonate and phosphate. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
– – – oxidation and reduction. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– – optimum determination. F. A. Baczek and V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 217
– – – V. G. Susorov and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.)..... 22
effect on citric acid manufacture from molasses. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* 284
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86, 342
– – – stored raw sugar. R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman. (Abs.) 125
– rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
measurement. (T.N.)..... 318
– M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.).. 185
– A. Havlin and J. Ditrt. (Abs.) .. 57
soil and beet emergence and growth. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
– – yield. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.) 374
sugar solution electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.) 90
sulphitation. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* 154
see also Carbonatation; Clarification *and* Sulphitation
Philippines: cane breeding. Anon... 208
– – R. R. Covar. (Abs.) 272
– – L. T. Empig. (Abs.)..... 77
– – mechanical harvesting. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga..174, 208
fertilizer recommendations. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado. (Abs.) 208
– trials. E. L. Rosario *et al.* (Abs.) 208
– – R. ul-Qayyum and N. C. Fernandez. (Abs.) 208
new sugar factories. (Brev.)....32, 192, 319
pollution control regulations. Anon. 242
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242

PAGE

Philippines:
sugar handbook 1974. C. Anunciacion 216
– industry expansion. (Brev.)....192, 351
– marketing recommendations. (N.C.) 66
– production 1973/74. (Brev.) 31
– – 1974/75. (Brev.)..... 128
Phosphatation. N. S. Fedorova *et al.* 56
organic acids reduction in raw and refined sugar. M. A. Godshall.... 380
refinery liquor. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.) 380
– – colour removal. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.)..... 348
Poland: beet agriculture. W. Trzciński and J. Niegowski. (Abs.)..... 240
– breeding. P. Kolago. (Abs.).... 84
– harvesters. (Brev.)..... 191
– pests and diseases. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.)..... 149
Lapy sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.).. 313
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 31
– industry. Anon. (N.B.)..... 379
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
waste water load. K. Skalski. (Abs.) 244
Polarization: automatic polarimeter. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – C. Forest. (Abs.) 217
beet sugar determination. N. A. Arkhipovich and N. I. Shtangeeva 250
– – – computer data processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs.. 345
– – – effect of sugars. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
International Sugar Scale correction. K. Zander *et al.* (Abs.)..... 250
polarimeter calibration. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)..... 61
raffinose and apparent purity. L. Wieninger. (Abs.)..... 314
raw sugar measurement. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
– – – lead clarification. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – – statistical evaluation. J. Lopez O. (Abs.)..... 380
see also Control, Chemical
Polysaccharides: carbonated beverage floc composition. T. Miki *et al.*.. 67
Japan licence for Tate & Lyle process 95
recovery from filter cake. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
waste water COD. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 381
see also Dextran; Gum *and* Starch
Portugal: Azores sugar industry expansion. H. Kampf. (Abs.)..... 22
sugar trade agreement with Brazil 96
Powdered sugar, *see* Icing sugar
Power: consumption in cane preparation. R. H. Renton. (Abs.)..... 120
generation. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 150
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
– gas and steam turbines. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 213
– – turbine. U. Hantsch. (Abs.).. 314
– grid supply. K. S. Narayana .. 341
– – – K. R. Pundir. (Abs.)..... 376
– – – R. K. Sirdeshmukh. (Abs.).. 376
– turbo-alternators. C. W. Hayes and A. C. Valentine. (Abs.).. 55
load and steam requirements. K. S. Virdi and S. K. Ghose. (Abs.).. 342
requirements and supply. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 278
Prices: commodity stabilization conference. (Brev.) 383
– – UNCTAD proposals. (N.C.).. 97
Iran sugar controls. A. A. Sadjady 179
Japan raw and refined sugar. (N.C.) 130
– – – Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.)..... 346
London Daily Price metrication.... 321
– – – white sugar. (N.C.)..... 225
sugar exporters association. (Brev.) 64
– – conference. (N.C.).....193, 353
UK raw sugar imports. (N.C.)....257, 289
– refined sugar 31, 130, 194
– – – retail. (N.C.) 66
US sugar consumption effect. (N.C.) 322
world raw sugar. (N.C.)
1, 33, 65, 97, 193, 225, 257, 289
– sugar. (N.C.).....321, 354
see also Payment
Principaux parasites et maladies de la betterave. Anon. (N.B.) 248
Puerto Rico: cane payment. F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.) 92
Pulp, Bagasse: Australian production plans. (Brev.)..... 8
manufacture. M. A. Abou-State *et al.* 29
– C. Agüero T. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
– J. E. Atchison. (Abs.)..... 158
– R. Bambanaste M. (Abs.)..... 219
– R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo 382
– A. Calderin M. and G. Ocampo S. 349
– C. R. Gonin. (Abs.)..... 94
– W. C. Hsieh and M. S. Chen. (Abs.) 186
– S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan.(Abs.) 126
– United Nations Industrial Development Organization. (Abs.).. 219
– E. J. Villavicencio. (Pat.)..... 350
– R. P. Yadav *et al.* (Abs.)..... 126
– effect of storage. W. C. Hsieh *et al.* 186
– pentose elimination. C. J. Triana F. (Abs.)..... 349
– in Peru. (Brev.) 384
– and properties. E. J. Villavicencio 126

INDEX

PAGE

Pulp, Bagasse:
wood pulp mixture properties. R. Molina *et al.* (Abs.) 349
see also Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: ammonia solution addition. M. M. Borisenko. (Abs.) 251
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 186
– – J. Burt. (Abs.) 62
– – M. E. Castle. (Abs.) 219
– – D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 277
– – D. C. Roche. (Abs.) 186
briquetting. Y. I. Miterev *et al.* .. 251
– press. A. I. Kvyatovskii and L. E. Dolgoruchenko. (Abs.) 29
conveying. T. Vaja. (Abs.) 62
dryer. J. Krause. (Abs.) 62
– conveyor speed. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) .. 30
– dust collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.) 56
– – restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.) 62
– gas turbine waste gas utilization. U. Hantsch. (Abs.) 314
– heat requirement. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.) 29
– drying. W. Rose. (Abs.) 87
flow control. R. Oeljeschläger. (Abs.) 28
laboratory press. J. Genotelle and A. Carrière. (Abs.) 251
mannose production. V. Bílik and F. Janeček. (Abs.) 29
mercury determination. P. B. Koster *et al.* 299
presses. (T.N.) 318
– P. Mathisomoen. (Abs.) 377
pressing and drying. A. Bausier .. 187
– – and use as animal fodder. M. Demaux. (Abs.) 251
– effect of micro-organisms in diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* .. 312
sugar determination. G. Pollach .. 283
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) .. 156
– losses, effect of press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* .. 343
trace elements. A. A. Lipets and E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.) 28
yeast addition for animal fodder. P. Birolaud. (Abs.) 251
Pumps. (T.N.) 254
L. A. Guilliano. (Abs.) 53
heat. G. Vernois. (Abs.) 378
liquid sugar. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.) 280
noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234

Raffinose: accumulation in beet, varietal differences. W. R. Akeson .. 314
beet molasses content determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 61
– – – and massecuite crystallization. L. Wieninger. (Abs.) .. 314, 343
binding by cane protein. G. A. Strobel. (Abs.) 335
determination. W. Ambroziak ... 380
see also Sugars
Raw sugar: ash determination. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 348
bagging station in China. (Brev.) .. 224
carbonated liquor filtrability. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 103
citric and itaconic acids manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
constituents and refining. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 124
– structure determination. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 92
drying in fluidized and spouted beds. R. H. Weiland *et al.* (Abs.) 120
dust measurement. Anon. (Abs.) .. 21
filtrability determination. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– effect of dextran. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.) 93
– – starch. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 124
– – storage. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.) 217
floc formation in carbonatated beverages. T. Miki *et al.* 67
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.) 380
heavy metals determination. M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.) 27
insoluble impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
manufacture comparison with white sugar. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279, 342
– from sorghum. B. A. Smith *et al.* 380
melting. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin 282
organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.) 380
pH determination. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
price in Japan. (N.C.) 130
– US. (N.C.) 322
quality. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 124
– control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) .. 278

PAGE

Raw sugar:
reflectance measurement. K. F. Miller and P. Taylor. (Abs.) 93
solution boiling point elevation and superheat. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate 359
starch content and refining quality. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– determination. P. G. Morel du Boil and K. J. Schäffler. (Abs.) 92
– – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.) 124
storage. Anon. (Abs.) 21
– colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
– – – R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman 125
trace elements. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 348
transport economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.) 346
UK imports. (N.C.) 257, 289
world price. (N.C.) 1, 33, 65, 97, 193 225, 257, 289, 321, 354
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refinery *and* Sugar
Reducing sugars: in beet, effect of hollowness. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova. (Abs.) 374
– juice, effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – – diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets .. 343
– – – liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.) 213
– – – oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 281
– – – wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
cane, effect of freezing. G. Singh and S. Singh. 131
– juice and molasses purity. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni .. 375
degradation colorants. J. C. Williams 125
determination. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– in beet. D. Scholze. (Abs.) 157
– cane juice. K. C. Rao and S. Asokan. (Abs.) 249
effect on raw sugar sucrose determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 315
refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.) 282
removal in carbonatation, effect of liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 345
stored beet. R. Wyse. (Abs.) 210
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: ash determination. A. Carmen A. (Abs.) 348
citric acid manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
colour. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
conditioning automatic control. Anon. (Abs.) 215
exports from Canada to US. (N.C.) 130
floc formation in carbonated beverages. T. Miki *et al.* 67
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.) 380
heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.* .. 27, 380
organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.) 380
packaging. J. W. Alberino. (Abs.) 346
– G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel' 215
price and consumption in US. (N.C.) 322
– Japan. (N.C.) 130
– UK. (N.C.) 31, 66, 130, 194
solution filtration, effect of starch components. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts. (Abs.) 93
– spontaneous nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová .. 381
storage. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V. 215
trace elements. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 348
UK output reduction. (N.C.) 162
see also Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: affination syrup spray drying. W. R. Grace & Co. (Pat.) 189
air pollution reduction. A. M. Bartolo 155
in Algeria. (Brev.) 31
Australia proposal. (Brev.) 8
Bolivia project. (Brev.) 64
bone char station at Crockett. L. A. Zemanek. (Abs.) 25
– – – Tate & Lyle Ltd. J. C. Abram and W. B. Hill. (Abs.) .. 25
bulk storage silos. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V. (Abs.) 215
Chad. (Brev.) 31
continuous melter. F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin. (Abs.) 282
gas turbines. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 213
Ghana plans. (Brev.) 352
Guyana. (Brev.) 160
intermediate products non-sugars. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 25
Japan. (Brev.) 8
Kenya order. (Brev.) 319

PAGE

Refinery:
liquor heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.) 27, 380
modernization plans in UK. (Brev.) 288
Salvador order. (Brev.) 288
products colour measurement. L. A. Korobeinikova and A. Y. Zagorul'ko. (Abs.) 283
steam generation and economy. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
Sudan. (Brev.) 230
sugar bulk handling. Anon. (Abs.) 215
US project. (Brev.) 64
waste water treatment. T. W. Baker 155
– – – A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.) 155
– – – R. J. Herring. (Abs.) 155
water and steam supply. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.) 278
Refining. B. K. Ryazanov *et al.* (Abs.) 215
amorphous sugar manufacture. F. M. D. Leao. (Abs.) 155
automatic control. R. G. Kinzler .. 215
cane raw sugar in USSR. V. Chopik 282
costs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 124
EEC financial aid requests. (N.C.) 258
filter cake sweetening-off and disposal. O. G. Hohnerlein. (Abs.) .. 25
liquor carbonatation with carbon addition. M. I. Daishev *et al.* .. 87
– – *vs.* phosphatation. M. C. Bennett 380
– clarification and ion exchange treatment control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
– decolorization, effect of colorant acidic nature. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348
– – with resins. (T.N.) 318
– – – G. A. Chikin and V. S. Pavlenko. (Abs.) 282
– filtrability, effect of coagulant addition. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 103
– phosphate flotation. A. C. Chatterjee and C. Shyamsunder. (Abs.) 25, 215
– phospho-defecation and decolorization. J. T. Rundell *et al.* 155, 215
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 346
– reduction. J. A. Watson 168
process variations effect on molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.) 282
raw sugar colour removal. J. C. Williams. (Abs.) 125
– – – N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 348
– – heavy metals elimination. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
– – – M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.) 27
– – melting. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– – – F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin. (Abs.) 282
– – starch effect. Anon. (Abs.) .. 26
syrup and run-off heating and losses. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 282
Technical Session on Cane Sugar Refining Research 1974 37
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon, Active; Ion exchange; Raw sugar *and* Syrup
Refractometer: boiling control. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.) 182
see also Brix
Réunion: cane analysis. H. Hoarau .. 217
– breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– research. Anon. (Abs.) 173
– – R. Dadant. (Abs.) 367
– varieties. E. Boyer de la Giroday 177
– – tests. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – – G. Loynet. (Abs.) 147
fertilizer trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.) .. 147, 178
Rum: distillery for Spain. (Brev.) 351
manufacture in French West Indies. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) .. 382
Rumania: sugar expansion. (Brev.) .. 64, 383
– industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379

Salvador: bagasse furnaces order .. 319
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.) 320
– factory/refinery order. (Brev.) .. 288
Saudi Arabia: finance for Sudan sugar project. (Brev.) 64
Scale: composition in juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.) 345
in evaporators, raw sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279
formation in distillation columns. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.) 187
– – – and removal. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. (Abs.) 29
– irrigation equipment. G. J. Kelly 50
– juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' and Y. S. Razladin. (Abs.) 122
– – – properties and composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.) .. 249
reduction. (T.N.) 318
– boilers. P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– evaporators. (T.N.) 190, 254
– – A. S. Ivanov and D. R. Sapronov 214
– – R. O. Navarro *et al.* (Abs.) 242
– – V. Sázavský. (Abs.) 280
– – clarification with magnesium oxide. H. G. Kulkarni and A. N. Godbole. (Abs.) 376

INDEX

PAGE

Scale: reduction in juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' and E. L. Strashevskii... 246
– – – vibration. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* 24
– vacuum pans. J. A. Casey. (Abs.) 245
removal. (T.N.).....190, 318
– R. S. Patterson. (Abs.)..... 346
– evaporators. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – J. Grabka and T. Kolodziej.. 281
– – V. K. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 243
– filters. K. P. Goncharova *et al.*... 24
– juice heaters. D. Babev *et al.*... 312
Screens. S. Bednarski. (Abs.)..... 56
see also Centrifugals
Sierra Leone: sugar imports 1974. .. 352
Soil: in Africa. A. McMartin. (Abs.) 147
bagasse application. V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han. (Abs.)..... 251
beet field drainage. G. E. Malone.. 240
characteristics and cicada population. B. H. Jiang and R. S. Hwang.. 368
clay barrier and cane yield. M. T. Chen and S. Y. Liao. (Abs.)..... 272
coefficient of heterogeneity and cane field experiments. L. E. Ramírez D. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 333
compaction and cane yield. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– effect of cane mechanization. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– – – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 76
– – – J. H. Taylor. (Abs.)..... 143
– – deep tillage. R. E. Vasold. (Abs.) 149
– – texture and moisture content. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 368
conservation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 272
cracking and salts leaching. L. Ramdial. (Abs.)..... 110
Cuba. L. L. Shishov *et al.* (Abs.).. 237
cultivation. A. S. Kennedy. (Abs.) 17
– trials in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 306
drainage. G. R. Cullen and C. R. Henkel. (Abs.)..... 238
effect on beet noxious nitrogen. V. Stehlik. (Abs.)..... 373
– cane juice clarification and losses. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.)..... 211
– – – ratio to fibre. A. A. Rodella 273
– performance. J. A. Mariotti..... 77
erosion prevention. Anon. (Abs.)..14, 333
– – R. J. Hagen. (Abs.)..... 180
– – H. H. Norris. (Abs.)..... 52
– – G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.)..... 180
fungi, effect of cane burning. N. Milanés. (Abs.)..... 76
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.)..... 338
liming. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 372
– R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
magnesium availability. L. L. Shishov and R. Villegas. (Abs.).. 237
micro-organisms, effect of pesticides. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – R. Salve. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete 19
mulching with plastic. E. W. Millard 46
nitrification inhibition by pesticide. J. Livens. (Abs.)..... 19
nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium contents in India. B. Singh and A. C. Shukla. (Abs.)..... 366
– prediction of beet sugar content. S. Roberts *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
organic matter and herbicide behaviour. R. Hänsch. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – P. Jamet. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – H. Naber and D. C. van Dord 336
pH and beet yield. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* 374
phosphate adsorption determination. M. B. C. Haysom. (Abs.)..... 50
phosphorus determination. H. Singh 115
potassium determination. Anon.. 274
profile and beet growth. F. Papy.. 340
salinity and cane agriculture. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.) 216
– pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
– total water potential measurement. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 178
South Africa. J. le Roux. (Abs.).. 116
subsoiling and cane yield. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 207
Taiwan. S. J. Yang and Y. C. Lee 272
texture and beet seed bed preparation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 371
– effect of rain. R. Vanstallen .. 310
trash mulching. R. A. Cruz. (Abs.) 209
– – W. P. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 238
– – cane smut transmission. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
– – – yield. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– – fertilizer effects on cane yield. T. P. Pao. (Abs.)..... 206
type and chemical weed control. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen. (Abs.) 336
– – – N. Drescher and B. H. Menck 338
water, bulk density and air space. S. Valdivia V. and J. Pinna C. (Abs.) 113
– cane frost damage. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 308
– – – resistance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 14
– – respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334

PAGE

Soil: water and compaction effects on beet yield. A. C. Owers and R. W. Clare. (Abs.)..... 276
– evapotranspiration rate. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 113
– table and nitrogen effects on cane yield. Y. T. Chang. (Abs.)..... 272
young beet development. C. Winner 210
zinc determination. T. C. Juang *et al.* 116
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests
Somalia: cane sugar projects. (Brev.) 352, 384
Sorghum: jaggery manufacture. A. D. Karve. (Abs.)..... 341
– – A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar 375
raw sugar manufacture. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 380
sowing and processing in cane sugar factories. B. K. Maheshwari *et al.* 335
white sugar manufacture. J. Acosta C. and B. A. Smith. (Abs.)..... 120
South Africa: beet trials. (Brev.)..... 383
bulk handling terminal. Anon. (Abs.) 151
cane agriculture. J. Wilson. (Abs.) 147
– breeding. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.)..... 47
– diffusion. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse. 291, 329
– flowering. P. G. C. Brett and R. L. Harding. (Abs.)..... 77
– mechanical harvesting. A. G. de Beer. (Abs.)..... 47
– payment. E. Morrison, (Abs.).. 147
– preparation. N. Allan. (Abs.).. 182
– – R. H. Renton. (Abs.)..... 120
– sampling and analysis. Anon... 58
– – – M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.)..... 217
– varieties. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 365
– – trials. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.).. 46
Equalization Fund. E. Morrison.. 147
Maclane sugar factory. G. H. Jones 375
Mount Edgecombe Experiment Station. J. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 147
soil. J. le Roux. (Abs.)..... 116
– erosion prevention. Anon. (Abs.) 333
– phosphorus fixation. J. H. Meyer 122
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 192
– factory closure. (Brev.)..... 64
– industry. A. G. Hammond. (Abs.) 151
– – M. Matic. (Abs.)..... 151
– Milling Research Institute Report, 1973. Anon. (Abs.) 20, 26, 30
– production and consumption... 322
– year book 1973-74. Anon. (N.B.) 216
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1975.. 256
Spain: beet agriculture. A. Silvan.. 275
rum distillery. (Brev.)..... 351
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.)..... 288
– requirements. (N.C.)..... 161
– trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 96
weeds. J. L. Villarias. (Abs.)..... 337
Starch: components and filtration. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts.. 93
contents in cane. M. A. Cesar *et al.* 148
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
determination in raw sugar. P. G. Morel du Boil and K. J. Schäffler 92
elimination by enzymes. Anon. (Abs.) 21
– – – G. Madsen. (Abs.)..... 243
physico-chemical properties. E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 124
raw sugar content and refining. Anon. 26
– – filtrability. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* 157
– – – J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.).. 124
Statistics: Argentina sugar exports.. 224
Australia sugar exports..... 351
Brazil sugar..... 31
– – exports 1974 223
Canada sugar imports 223
Cuban sugar 320
Czechoslovakia sugar exports 256
Dominican Republic sugar exports 1974 319
Guyana sugar 255
Europe beet sugar production..... 32
Hong Kong sugar 160
India sugar exports 319
Iran sugar imports..... 96
Japan sugar imports..... 159
Mauritius sugar exports..... 191
Norway sugar imports 159
Peru sugar 383
South Africa sugar exports 192
Switzerland sugar imports 160
Taiwan sugar exports 384
Thailand sugar exports..... 96
Trinidad sugar exports..... 352
Turkey sugar imports and exports.. 256
UK sugar imports and exports..... 128
US sugar imports 1974..... 224
world sugar production 1974/75..63, 287
Steam; consumption in evaporation. V. Sázavský. (Abs.) 280
– ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
– optimization. V. V. Subbarao and S. J. Lagare. (Abs.)..... 341
– reduction. P. Christodoulou. (Abs.) 378
– – F. Dambrine. (Abs.)..... 244
– – G. S. Jain. (Abs.)..... 243
– – R. F. Mitropol'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – S. I. Nedzvedskii and V. I. Blazhko. (Abs.)..... 281
– – H. H. Shen and C. Y. Chiang.. 20

PAGE

Steam; consumption reduction in evaporation. H. G. Kulkarni *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – processing. G. Witte. (Abs.).. 153
economy, effect of thick juice storage. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.) 24
factory requirements. K. S. Virdi and S. K. Ghose. (Abs.)..... 342
– – and generation. M. H. Tantawi 278
generation. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– and economy. F. H. C. Kelly... 278
injection in boiling and colour formation. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
loss reduction. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 54
pressure deficiency. K. R. Pundir.. 376
reheat steam in boiling. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
– for power generation. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 213
turbo-alternator governors. C. W. Hayes and A. C. Valentine. (Abs.) 55
vacuum pan feed automatic control Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
vent noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234
water treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
see also Boilers; Heat *and* Power
Storage: bagasse. Anon. (Abs.)..... 30
– W. C. Hsieh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– R. Morgan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 126
– changes and board manufacture. H. C. Huang. (Abs.)..... 158
– – – properties. E. Batlle *et al.*... 316
– fermentation. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.)..... 126
– silos. D. G. Fry. (Abs.)..... 150
beet raw juice. F. Zama *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– thick juice. K. Bohn and E. Manzke. (Abs.)..... 57
– – – L. Bozhkov. (Abs.)..... 122
– – – L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 312
– – – J. Nagy. (Abs.)..... 183
– – – J. Ponant. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – P. Valentin. (Abs.)..... 90
– – – and factory heat economy. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
cane molasses spontaneous destruction. P. F. Jain. (Abs.)..... 376
– syrup. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.)..... 119
gur, effect of weather. S. T. Anjal and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.)..... 91
liquid sugar. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.).. 345
raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – colour formation. R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman. (Abs.)..... 125
– and white sugar colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
see also Bulk storage
Storage, Beet. Anon 70
A. Akeson and P. Brimhall. (Abs.) 240
D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
P. Brimhall (Abs.)..... 240
A. Fourtes. (Abs.) 281
J. Risbez. (Abs.)..... 244
beet treatment with maleic hydrazide. V. V. Zhovnirskii *et al.* (Abs.) 309
bulk porosity. V. A. Boiko *et al.*... 246
East Germany. H. J. Halouna. (Abs.) 280
effect of downy mildew. J. Ždársky and A. Svoboda. (Abs.)..... 246
– fungi. J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 240
– topping. M. W. Khelemskii *et al.* 214
field clamps. G. W. Smith. (Abs.) 180
forced ventilation automatic control. U. A. Kovziashvili *et al.* (Abs.).. 24
– – hydrodynamics. M. A. Knyazev 89
inflatable silos. M. W. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
losses. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.)..... 314
– B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 241
– A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.)..... 179
– J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 281
– determination. W. Uhlenbrock.. 92
– effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide. R. E. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 373
– – pile height. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 89
– – topping. E. Francia. (Abs.).. 51
– – wilting. L. A. Kirpichenko.. 83
– reduction. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Knyazev. (Abs.)..... 89
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 152
– – by beet breeding. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
– – with fungicide. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
– – moistened ventilation air. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 89
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.) 23
micro-organisms reduction. J. Zahradníček and J. Hašek. (Abs.).. 347
pile canopies. G. D. Jardine. (Abs.) 314
– covering. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* 89
– microclimates. N. T. Poedinok.. 89
in Poland. Anon. (Abs.)..... 313
reducing sugar content and enzyme activities. R. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 210
sprouting control. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 89
in UK. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.).. 84
Sucrose: alkaline decomposition. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22

INDEX

PAGE

Sucrose:
auto-diffusion. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 347
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
derivatives. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– in beet juice and molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – molasses. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.) 250
– cane juice and molasses. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.) 60
– jaggery. C. P. Vinayak *et al.* (Abs.) 218
dissociation, effect of maltose. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 347
ester manufacture. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Abs.) 286
– – F. Yamagishi *et al.* (Pat.) 222
– properties and uses. A. G. Perotti 382
– – residue utilization. J. Novak *et al.* (Abs.) 284
gum manufacture. W. P. Chen and C. H. Tsou. (Abs.) 158
hydrolysis in evaporation, effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov 247
inversion. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– V. G. Chichua and G. G. Mikeladze 123
lactic acid manufacture. B. Kopřiva 249
solubility. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 93
solution non-ideality. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 27
– optical rotation. K. Zander *et al.* 250
– partial volumes calculation. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– viscosity and diffusion, effect of pectin. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 91
– wetting angle. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 283
see also Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar *and* Sugars

Sudan: cane agriculture. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 114
– flowering. H. A. Talballa 170
new sugar factory and refinery 230
sugar project. (Brev.) 64, 96
Sugar: accumulation in beet. A. L. Kursanov. (Abs.) 210
– – F. Papy. (Abs.) 179
animal fodder. R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.) 316
ash and colour, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* 312
y Azúcar Yearbook 1974. D. Smith 379
balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 153
brown sugar flow improvement. M. Battin and B. M. Stein. (Pat.) 221
– – B. M. Stein. (Abs.) 246
– – from affination syrup. W. R. Grace & Co. (Pat.) 189
caramel syrup manufacture. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 285
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 124
citric acid manufacture. A. G. Jungbunzlauer Spiritus- und Chemische Fabrik. (Pat.) 188, 189
colorants. L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 380
colour measurement. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– – C. V. Rich. (Pat.) 253
crystal colorant occlusion. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348
– dust formation. S. A. Farag *et al.* 245
– molasses adhesion determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.) 157
– size and destruction. S. Singh and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 381
determination. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 283
– in beet. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
– – and cossettes. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– – sugar factory products. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– condensate. V. D. Tsyutsyura *et al.* 57
distributor. V. S. Bagi. (Abs.) 376
drying. W. Rose. (Abs.) 87
economic pocket book 1974/75. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.) 59
enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 315
floc formation in carbonated beverages. T. Miki *et al.* 67
glutamic acid manufacture. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.) 188
granulometry, effect of boiling modifications. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* 154
heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.* 380
– – determination. R. B. Lew 315
as industrial raw material. K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 29
– – – A. J. Vlitos 323
industry nomenclature. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– Technologists Inc. annual meeting 1975 205
international economic yearbook and directory 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 59
– Colloquium 138, 351
– Scale correction. K. Zander *et al.* 250
losses in storage. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 247

PAGE

Sugar:
massecuite yield calculation. D. Lucherni. (Abs.) 90
open pan manufacture. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.) 342
packaging. (T.N.) 254
pesticide determination. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 61
producers' organization. (Brev.) 64
– – conferences 193, 353
production costs, effect of beet properties. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) 247
protein manufacture for animal fodder. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
purity control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243
quality, effect of cane burning. C. C. Tu 38
recovery calculation. T. T. Oommen 60
research institute in Greece. (Brev.) 320
solution animal fodder. R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.) 187
– Brix and optical density. N. V. Orlova and M. I. Daishev. (Abs.) 315
– carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
– citric acid manufacture. A. J. Kabil. (Pat.) 253
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86
– decolorization with adsorbent resins. V. P. Meleshko *et al.* 343
– – – regeneration. R. Kunin and W. Fries. (Pat.) 222
– density determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 56
– electrodialysis. Taito K.K. and Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.) 285
– – and pH. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.) 90
– Galileo number determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 347
– heat content. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 122
– – transfer, effect of acoustic vibrations. A. A. Peres'ko *et al.* 280
– loss determination. L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko 218
– maximum conductance determination. V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.) 212
– Reynolds number determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and T. I. Storozhuk. (Abs.) 60
– steel corrosion. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 89
specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 315
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
world balance 1973/74. (N.C.) 1
– – 1974/75. (N.C.) 97, 290, 353
– production 1974/75 . . 33, 63, 161, 257, 787
– – development. G. S. Bishop 198
– – – FAO views. (N.C.) 2
year book 1973. Anon. (N.B.) 59
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Prices; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose *and* White sugar

Sugars: acid formation. B. Kopřiva 249
in cane molasses, determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– – – H. P. Moore and D. Berg 60
– – separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.) 125
determination in beet juice and molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
effect on beet sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
kestose determination in beet molasses. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 61
levulose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.) 251
maltose effect on sucrose dissociation. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 347
mannose production from beet pulp. V. Bilik and F. Janeček. (Abs.) 29
movement in cane, effect of hot water treatment. G. T. A. Benda and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 117
pentose elimination from bagasse hydrolysate. C. J. Triana F. (Abs.) 349
separation by ion exchange. Y. Takasaki. (Abs.) 283
trisaccharide separation by gas chromatography. Anon. (Abs.) 26
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose
Sulphitation. M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.) 90
beet juice colour formation reduction. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 213
calcium salts solubility. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova 218
factory conversion to carbonatation. T. C. Zingan. (Abs.) 150
intermediate evaporator juice. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 212
pH automatic control. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 342

PAGE

Sulphitation:
simultaneous with liming. D. V. Rao and G. R. Swamy. (Abs.) 55
sodium hydrosulphite. P. Güray 183
spray mixers. L. P. Zarudnev *et al.* 344
sugar solution decolorization. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
sulphur dioxide concentration. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
Surface-active agents. (T.N.) 318
L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.) 90
boiling. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
colour removal in refining. J. T. Rundell *et al.* (Abs.) 155, 215
massecuite additive. (T.N.) 254
– and molasses additives. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 153
sugar esters manufacture. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Pat.) 286
Swaziland: sugar expansion plans 12
– exports 1974. (Brev.) 352
Sweden: sugar imports 1974. (Brev.) 383
– sugar production. (Brev.) 191
Switzerland: sugar imports. (Stat.) 160
– production 1974/75. (Brev.) 191
Syria: beet sugar factory projects 351
cane sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 256
Syrup: Brix and ash content. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
caramelization. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 188, 285
citric acid manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
colorants. T. S. Lai *et al.* (Abs.) 381
filtration. J. P. Etcheverry. (Abs.) 244
high-fructose corn syrup in U.S. (N.C.) 194
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.) 318
– – – eluate, glutamic acid manufacture. K. P. Zakharov and V. N. Belous. (Abs.) 94
mixer. D. W. Hege. (Pat.) 350
natural alkalinity and pH. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 212
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko 218
pH determination. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
properties, effect of cane burning. C. C. Tu 38
spray drying. W. R. Grace & Co. 189
storage. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.) 119
sulphitation. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* 154
– M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.) 90
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
see also Invert syrup; Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Tablet sugar: manufacture. J. Dávid 57
– P. Dewulf and J. Biaude. (Abs.) 346
– Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 189
Taiwan: bulk handling terminal. Anon. 279
– – – H. Y. Chen. (Abs.) 211
by-products utilization. J. S. I. Wang 94
cane breeding. S. C. Shih and P. Y. Juang. (Abs.) 77
– root and rhizosphere fungi. S. S. Tzean *et al.* (Abs.) 272
soil. S. J. Yang and Y. C. Lee. (Abs.) 272
sugar exports. (Stat.) 384
– production 1974. (Brev.) 191
– – expansion plans. (Brev.) 305
water resources and management. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.) 14
Tanzania: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 160
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.) 223
– factory order. (Brev.) 255
– – plans. (Brev.) 31
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: engineering group 351
Group Research & Development annual report 1974. Anon. (N.B.) 216
polysaccharide process licence for Japan. (Brev.) 95
refineries modernization plans. (Brev.) 288
Swaziland sugar project proposal 12
Technical Session on Cane Sugar Refining Research 1974 37
Thailand: cane supply. (N.C.) 226
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 31
– exports. (Stat.) 96
– – association. (Brev.) 127
– production 1974/75. (Brev.) 384
– trade agreement with Japan 95
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1975. (Brev.) 256
Trade Notices: Ames Crosta Ltd. 254
Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd. 190, 254
Bishop Process Equipment Inc. 190
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 318
CBS (Automotive & Industrial) Ltd. 254
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Co. 318
Dust Control Equipment Ltd. 254
Extraction De Smet S.A. 318
Fabcon International Inc. 190, 254
Great Lakes Instruments Inc. 318
Hi-Wide Swaziland (Pty.) Ltd. 190

INDEX

PAGE

Trade Notices:
Hodag Chemical Corp. 318
Illinois Water Treatment Co. 318
Jacksons 190
KDG Instruments Ltd. 190
Kent Instruments Ltd. 254
Kina Engineering Ltd. 190
McKinnon Chain (South Africa) (Pty.) Ltd. 190
Matthews Machine Co. Inc. 254
Metraco S.A. 190
Mono Group 254
Norit N.V. 190
Norit-Clydesdale Co. Ltd. 190
Pertwee Landforce Ltd. 318
A/S Roulunds Fabriker 254
Stainless Steel Fabricators' Association of Great Britain 190
Stord Bartz Industri A/S 318
Thrige-Titan A/S 254
Union Carbide Corp. 318
Transport: liquid sugar. M. Pietrzak 345
– – costs in USSR. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.) 215
raw sugar economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.) 346
Transport, Beet. W. C. von Kessel 241
barges. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 277
frost protection. P. B. Brimhall 240
unloading and beet damage. F. Kapol 277
Transport, Cane. C. Y. Lu. (Abs.) 13
cart unloader. M. J. Hymel. (Pat.) 252
costs. P. A. Koopman. (Abs.) 117
equipment joint ownership. A. J. Utting and G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 370
infield. Anon. (Abs.) 14
– E. Gillies. (Abs.) 334
– R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 307
– J. R. Marshall. (Abs.) 144
– R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.) 144
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 370
locomotive noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234
losses. Anon. (Abs.) 306
scheduling. B. G. Wadsworth. (Abs.) 49
self-loading trailers. Anon. (Abs.) 306
trailer load densities. B. J. Cochran 147
Trinidad: Caroni Ltd. 1974 report 66
sugar exports. (Stat.) 352
– industry strike. (N.C.) 129
– production 1974. (Brev.) 31
Tunisia: yeast plant. (T.N.) 318
Turkey: sugar imports and exports 256
– production 1974/75. (Brev.) 223

Uganda: sugar industry rehabilitation scheme. (Brev.) 96
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet harvesting date and maturity. M. M. Munataev. (Abs.) 83
– processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
– varietal trials. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
cane raw sugar refining. V. Chopik 282
Cuban sugar imports. (N.C.) 354
liquid sugar transport costs. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii 215
raw sugar transport economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.) 346
refined sugar packaging. G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel'. (Abs.) 215
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– – expansion. (Brev.) 320
– machinery from EEC manufacturers. (Brev.) 96
– statistics. (N.C.) 161
United Kingdom: beet agriculture. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 372
– – J. H. Palmer. (Abs.) 372
– – approved chemicals. N. B. Davis 276
– area 1975. (Brev.) 95
– fertilization. D. Merkel. (Abs.) 372
– harvesting, storage and top disposal. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.) 84
– payment. (N.C.) 34, 258, 354
– varietal trials. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 84
evaporator contract. (Brev.) 32
food from waste symposium 95
International Sugar Colloquium 138
London Terminal Market prices metrication. (N.C.) 321
Manbré Group. J. Stoddard. (N.B.) 248
raw sugar imports. (N.C.) 1, 34, 65, 98, 257, 289
refined sugar output reduction. (N.C.) 162
– – price 31, 130, 194
– – retail price. (N.C.) 66
sugar consumption. (N.C.) 354
– imports and exports 98, 128
– trade agreement with Mexico 127
weeds. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton 338
white sugar market. (N.C.) 225
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Europe, EEC *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United Nations: Conference on Trade and Development commodity price stabilization proposals. (N.C.) 97, 321
– – Industrial Development Organization sugar projects conference 32

PAGE

United States of America: Association of Official Analytical Chemists meeting. (Brev.) 159
– – – official methods of analysis, 12th edition. W. Horwitz *et al.* (N.B.) 379
beet agriculture economics. S. Lund 51
– sugar industry. L. Beauduin. (Abs.) 18
– – production prospects. (N.C.) 130
Florida bagasse utilization studies 384
– cane harvesters. W. Hunter. (Abs.) 148
– – sugar expansion. (Brev.) 383
high-fructose corn syrup. (N.C.) 194
levulose manufacture. (Brev.) 31
liquid sugar manufacture. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 345
Louisiana cane breeding. Anon. 14
– – – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.) 177
– – flowering. E. D. Paliatseas 77
– – varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– – – R. J. Matherne and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.) 237
– – – trials. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 237
– fertilizer recommendations. O. D. Curtis *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.) 223
mainland cane sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.) 288
Maryland cane quarantine. A. G. Gillaspie and C. C. McKnew. (Abs.) 79
Michigan beet pests. R. A. Fogg 149
– – boron and manganese requirements. B. D. Knezek and D. R. Christenson. (Abs.) 179
– fertilizer recommendations. L. S. Robertson *et al.* (Abs.) 149
Minnesota/North Dakota beet rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.) 374
– – – studies. J. T. Moraghan *et al.* 374
Nebraska soil analysis and fertilizer recommendations. L. Daigger 276
New Jersey beet sugar industry proposal. (N.C.) 162
New York refinery project. (Brev.) 64
pollution control regulations. A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.) 155
sugar consumption. (Brev.) 192
– factory equipment orders. (Brev.) 288
– – sale to Panama. (Brev.) 31
– imports 1974. (Stat.) 224
– prices and consumption. (N.C.) 322
– production 1974. (Brev.) 192
– situation hearings. (N.C.) 225
– supplies. (N.C.) 98, 130
– trading and production changes 34
Texas cane mechanical harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 147
– – – handling. J. Nelson. (Abs.) 176
– Cowley sugar factory. F. J. Blanchard. (Abs.) 181
Utah nitrogen trials. L. Kerbs. (Abs.) 210
see also Hawaii
Upper Volta: cane research. Anon. 173
Uruguay sugar production 1974/75 32

Valves: noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234
vacuum pan steam feed control. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.) 90
Varieties, Beet: curly top vector control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott 277
properties and processing costs. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
respiration rate and invert sugar and raffinose accumulation. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.) 314
trials in Algeria. Anon. (Abs.) 179
– Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 84, 275
– Czechoslovakia. L. Karaman 275
– India. H. M. Shrivastava *et al.* 241
– UK. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 84
– USSR. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* 84
yield differences. N. Roussel *et al.* 241
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: bagasse board properties. E. Batlle C. *et al.* (Abs.) 219
– fuel properties. V. Alemán. (Abs.) 150
– particle size differences. R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo 341, 382
borer resistance. R. D. Jackson and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 111
brown spot susceptibility. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 174
Co 740 yield, effect of irrigation. V. O. Mahajan and D. G. Dakshindas. (Abs.) 45
Co 1007. B. K. Mathur and N. P. Singh. (Abs.) 16
Co 1148 and bagasse furnace performance. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.) 242
Co 1253. N. S. Parihar *et al.* (Abs.) 76
Co 6304. G. Devaraj *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
CoS 611. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 45
Cuba. I. M. Andérez V. (Abs.) 48
dextrose:levulose ratio. J. E. Irvine 143
drought tolerance. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 335

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
flood tolerance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.) 206
flowering control. P. H. Moore. (Abs.) 209
freezing and juice composition differences. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
grassy shoot effects. G. R. Singh 209
growth and yield. H. Rostron. (Abs.) 117
herbicide tolerance. M. Lal and P. N. Choudhary. (Abs.) 367
India. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.) 307
irrigation effects. O. Singh *et al.* 207
isoenzymes. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 206
juice contents and composition. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 206
leaf blight susceptibility. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– flavonoids. C. A. Williams and J. B. Harborne. (Abs.) 365
maturity, effect of age. A. Muñiz *et al.* 114
milling properties determination. J. T. Snow. (Abs.) 119
mosaic resistance testing. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 334
– susceptibility. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
N 52/219. Anon. (Abs.) 209
– J. Wilson. (Abs.) 14
N:Co 310 Fiji disease susceptibility. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 176
nematode resistance. C. P. Madamba *et al.* (Abs.) 175
net carbon exchange and yield. E. L. Rosario and R. B. Musgrave. (Abs.) 117
nitrogen trials in Cuba. E. Sánchez F. 174
– – India. P. P. Singh. (Abs.) 334
performances. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 45
phosphorus content. M. A. A. Cesar *et al.* (Abs.) 16
planting and harvesting date effects. R. S. Dixit and K. M. Bhardwaj 335
Q 63 leaf scald susceptibility. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 175
Q 68 flowering. J. Wright. (Abs.) 238
Q 84. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.) 49
Q 90. T. G. Willcox. (Abs.) 369
Q 94. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.) 238
quarantine station in France. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
ratoon stunting incidence. W. S. Teng and L. S. Leu. (Abs.) 368
– – tolerance. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
red rot isolates response. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – resistance. K. Kar. (Abs.) 335
– – – testing. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 335
Réunion. E. Boyer de la Giroday 177
rust resistance. A. O. Patil *et al.* 366
scale insect damage. S. Sithanantham and K. Saivaraj. (Abs.) 146
– – – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 76
sett germination. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.) 146
– – effect of fungicides. S. Muthusamy *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– – – hot water treatment. M. Morán S. (Abs.) 146
– – – G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 146
sheath mite resistance. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 206
smut susceptibility, effect of bud characteristics and borers. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.) 80
– and yield, effect of roguing. G. L. James. (Abs.) 81
South Africa. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 365
spike and grassy shoot resistance testing. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
stand quality. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 76
starch contents. M. A. Cesar *et al.* 148
sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham 335
trials in Argentina. Anon. (Abs.) 48
– Brazil. A. I. Bassinello *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – C. Crucciani *et al.* (Abs.) 176
– – E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– India. G. Hunsigi *et al.* (Abs.) 76
– – M. Lal and P. N. Choudhary 366
– – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – G. Loynet. (Abs.) 147
– South Africa. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 46
– US. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 237
US. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– R. J. Matherne and D. T. Loupe 237
water salinity tolerance. Anon. 306
yield decline. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.) 115
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse paper factory 191
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 64, 352
sugar industry. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.) 119
– – expansion plans. (Brev.) 192
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: boiling automatic control. V. Valter. (Abs.) 56
cane molasses. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.) 250
– – measurement. I. E. de Castro *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– syrup, effect of burning. C. C. Tu 38
massecuite determination. E. M. Glygalo and A. V. Vlasenko. (Abs.) 157

INDEX

PAGE

Viscosity:
molasses standard, determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
sucrose solution, effect of pectin. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 91

Water: beet diffusion, pH control. R. Oder. (Abs.)..... 244
– – treatment. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* 212
– – – with aluminium sulphate. A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.).. 245
– effect of hollowness. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova. (Abs.)..... 374
– weight increase in fluming. J. Hašek and A. Rádková. (Abs.) 377
boiler feed alkalinity control. T. I. Latushko and A. V. Tolstoi. (Abs.) 312
– – condensate distillation. D. F. A. Horsley and D. R. Russell.. 88
– – – sugar detection. V. D. Tsyutsyura *et al.* (Abs.) 57
– – treatment. (T.N.)..... 254
– – – P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.).. 214
cane leaf potential. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 178
condenser and press water steam treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
– water sulphitation. M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.)..... 90
consumption in ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).. 344
content in raw sugar. F. H. C. Kelly 124
– sugar, reduction by boiling modifications. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.*... 154
determination in cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – – B. Kviesitis. (Abs.)..... 348
– – – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 27
effect on cane yield. J. Ferrán. (Abs.) 45
factory balance. J. Huberlant. (Abs.) 24
– consumption. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. (Abs.)..... 211
– structural damage. P. Berger.... 56
heating. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 214
heavy metals determination. R. B. Lew. (Abs.)..... 315
pollution. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.).... 20
– reduction. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
pulp press water recycling to diffusion. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.) 343
reduction in bagasse. A. L. Bhatia 341
resources and management in Taiwan. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.)..... 14
separator for beet. T. G. Shibaeva 246
steam treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
supplies management in a sugar factory. T. E. Paxson. (Abs.).. 24
– storage. M. A. Sandler. (Abs.).. 23
treatment. (T.N.) 190, 318
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
– J. Reuter. (Abs.)..... 153
uses. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 278
see also Brix; Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane; Soils *and* Weather
Water, Waste: analysis, BOD$_5$ *vs.* COD. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.)..... 381
automatic sampler. M. Havelka and J. Heršlk. (Abs.)..... 157
fertilizer. V. T. Dodolina. (Abs.).. 241
irrigation. V. T. Dodolina *et al.* (Abs.) 343
management in a sugar factory. T. E. Paxson. (Abs.) 24
physico-chemical composition. A. P. Parkhomets and S. A. Targanchuk (Abs.) 87, 90, 281
pollution. V. N. Bazlov. (Abs.).... 23
– load. K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 244
quantity calculation. L. Herssens.. 214
treatment. (T.N.) 254
– Anon. (Abs.) 151, 242
– T. W. Baker. (Abs.)..... 155
– A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.)..... 155
– L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.).... 56
– H. Brunke and D. Voigt. (Abs.) 23
– G. Catroux *et al.* (Abs.)..... 244
– L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima 211
– I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.).... 213
– J. H. Fischer. (Abs.)..... 377
– M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
– R. J. Herring. (Abs.)..... 155
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).....243, 278
– K. E. McNeil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
– B. Mazur. (Abs.)..... 213
– A. P. Parkhomets and A. I. Sorokin 213
– J. Reuter. (Abs.)..... 153
– J. N. Smith *et al.* (Abs.).....88, 345
– K. Viehl *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
– and recycling. M. Singh and R. K. Varma. (Abs.)..... 376
yeast plant effluent treatment. Y. T. Chuang and C. L. Lai. (Abs.)..... 158
Wax, Cane: recovery from filter cake. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha... 29
Weather: in Africa. A. McMartin... 147
drought, cane varietal tolerance. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 335
– Cuba. (Brev.)..... 383
– Dominican Republic. (Brev.). 352
– effect on cane. V. S. Mane. (Abs.) 206
– Pakistan. (Brev.)..... 384

PAGE

Weather:
effect on beet and cane harvest date. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
– – growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
– – leaf miner and black bean aphid incidence. H. Bernardová *et al.* 84
– – noxious nitrogen. V. Stehlík.. 373
– – processing quality. E. Malits.. 213
– – yield. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
– cane flowering. H. A. Talballa.. 170
– – performance. J. A. Mariotti.. 77
– – in West Indies. (N.C.)..... 162
– – smut incidence. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– – sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.) 335
– – – recovery. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – yield. R. Venugopal *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– chemical weed control. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen. (Abs.)..... 336
– stored gur. S. T. Anjal and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.) 91
– yellow spot. C. Ricaud. (Abs.).. 82
– young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
flooding and cane damage in US.. 322
– – varietal tolerance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 206
frost and beet processing properties. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 280
– – protection. P. B. Brimhall.. 240
– cane damage in Brazil. (N.C.).. 322
– – – irrigation effect. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 308
– – juice composition. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
– – – quality. H. S. Gill and S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 239
– – protection. D. P. Gowing.... 326
– – resistance and soil moisture content. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 14
hail damage and beet yield. E. H. Peterson. (Abs.)..... 18
hurricane damage in Cuba. (Brev.) 384
low temperature effects. C. C. Lo.. 206
night temperature and beet growth. K. Ohki and A. Ulrich. (Abs.).. 374
rain and cane harvesting delay in Australia. (Brev.)..... 351
– – water consumption. Y. Chu.. 368
– effect on beet growth. V. Švachula 118
– and soil erosion. Anon. (Abs.).. 14
– – structure. R. Vanstallen (Abs.) 310
temperature and beet storage. D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
– borer overwintering. L. D. Kirst and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.).. 111
– leafhopper population. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.) 110
wind and soil erosion reduction. R. J. Hagen. (Abs.) 180
– – – H. H. Norris. (Abs.)..... 52
– – – G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.)..... 180
Weeds: *Agropyrum repens* control. W. Haquenne and J. M. Bellen. (Abs.) 337
Austria. H. Neururer. (Abs.)..... 338
Bermuda grass white leaf infection effect on leafhopper. C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
"Borreria". I. J. Stewart. (Abs.).. 176
brown top and mule weed in Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 16
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.) 173, 177, 207, 274, 307, 371
– – C. Ahrens *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – A. R. Apacible. (Abs.)..... 176
– – D. H. Bartlett *et al.* (Abs.).... 339
– – J. M. Bellen. (Abs.) 19
– – J. M. Bellen *et al.* (Abs.) 337, 339, 340
– – G. Bellini and G. Zamboni. (Abs.) 340
– – H. Bernardová and E. Scheller-ová. (Abs.)..... 52
– – W. E. Bray. (Abs.).....52, 310
– – T. Breay *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
– – P. B. Brimhall. (Abs.)..... 51
– – C. Chilla. (Abs.)..... 372
– – G. Covarelli. (Abs.)..... 339
– – L. A. Durgeat and J. F. Morin 311, 340
– – L. A. Durgeat *et al.* (Abs.).... 340
– – M. Eddowes. (Abs.)..... 310
– – J. Eitel and X. Bergeron. (Abs.) 310
– – R. A. Fogg. (Abs.).....52, 240
– – K. Görtz and G. Ebers. (Abs.) 371
– – W. Griffiths *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – H. Hack. (Abs.)..... 340
– – N. H. Harahap *et al.* (Abs.).... 237
– – D. Kirsten. (Abs.)..... 271
– – F. Koch. (Abs.)..... 311
– – L. N. Kolhe. (Abs.)..... 367
– – S. K. Lehman and L. Veegens 339
– – F. Léoville. (Abs.)..... 177
– – R. Makas. (Abs.)..... 372
– – B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.).... 367
– – K. Petzoldt and A. Salah-Bennani. (Abs.)..... 337
– – R. K. Pfeiffer *et al.* (Abs.).... 340
– – J. Y. Pujol *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
– – J. F. Salembier and J. M. Bellen 310
– – M. V. Sant and A. P. Jadhav.. 367
– – W. R. Schäufele and C. Winner 276
– – E. E. Schweizer. (Abs.)..... 339
– – G. Serra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 310
– – E. F. Sullivan. (Abs.)..... 311
– – T. M. Thomas and J. Burke.. 310

PAGE

Weeds: chemical control. L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.)..... 50
– – N. V. Turner. (Abs.).....83, 372
– – F. Vernie *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
– – beet processing quality. A. S. Korol'kov and A. S. Puzikov 180
– – cane water usage. P. N. Choudhary and V. S. Mani. (Abs.) 115
– – economic role. H. Neururer .. 339
– – – D. Price Jones. (Abs.)..... 339
– – effect of late emergence. L. A. Durgeat *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– – – C. Marcussen *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– – – soil organic matter. R. Hänsch 336
– – – P. Jamet. (Abs.) 336
– – – H. Naber and D. C. van Dord. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – weather and soil type. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen 336
– – herbicide. D. A. Brown. (Abs.) 145
– – – K. Carpenter *et al.* (Pat.).. 350
– – – A. D. Cohick. (Abs.)..... 145
– – – N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – W. L. Elkins and C. H. Cronin 277
– – – A. Fischer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – – W. Lorenz *et al.* (Pat.)..... 286
– – – R. R. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.).. 340
– – – L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.)..... 176
– – – K. E. Weinke. (Abs.)..... 145
– – – application. R. W. Hettinger 18
– – – H. Neururer. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – W. Wagner *et al.* (Abs.).. 18
– – – equipment. M. Givelet... 310
– – – rates. W. C. von Kessel.. 371
– – – band sprayer. C. D. Jones.. 176
– – – D. Roebuck. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – beet growth regulators. D. L. Gerwitz. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – behaviour in soil. N. Drescher and B. H. Menck. (Abs.).. 338
– – – cane varietal tolerance. M. Lall and P. N. Choudhary 367
– – – consumption reduction. S. Musillami and P. Goffre.. 311
– – – drift. G. R. Cullen. (Abs.).. 369
– – – effect on beet. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton. (Abs.).. 311
– – – G. Günther and S. Schmidt 311
– – – cane. R. P. Cossio. (Abs.) 13, 115
– – – cereals. F. Vernie *et al.*..... 338
– – – environment. J. Lhoste.. 338
– – – maize. W. Haquenne *et al.* 338
– – – winter wheat. M. Gomand *et al.* (Abs.)..... 338
– – – J. F. Morin *et al.* (Abs.).. 338
– – – glove. T. Breay. (Abs.).... 277
– – – interaction with pesticide. J. F. Morin. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).. 336
– – – residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – tank filling. Anon. (Abs.).. 372
– – – underleaf spraying. N. V. Turner. (Abs.) 311
– – maize, herbicide effect on beet. J. P. Loubaresse *et al.* (Abs.) 339
control and beet agronomy. S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.).. 17
– to combat disease transmission. M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.).... 176
– UK. J. H. Armstrong. (Abs.) .. 17
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
– – sugar yield. T. G. Strouthopoulos 337
– – yield and quality. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)..... 337
grasses control. J. P. Deleplanque *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– – E. R. Stamper and R. Millhollon 16
– – in beets. H. Domaňska *et al.* .. 19
– in US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 177
nightshade and beet leaf fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 372
reed control. A. I. Linedale. (Abs.) 238
Spain. J. L. Villarias. (Abs.)..... 337
spike host. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.) .. 308
torpedo grass control. S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze. (Abs.)..... 274
– – – S. Y. Peng and L. T. Twu.. 114
UK. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton 338
vine control. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.).. 369
volunteer cane control. G. A. Iggo 47
West Germany. S. Behrendt. (Abs.) 338
wild beets. L. van Steyvoort and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 18
– – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 149
– – cross-pollination with beet. P. C. Longdon. (Abs.)..... 277
– – cutting. A. Vigoureux and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 374
– and bolted beet control. M. Martens *et al.* (Abs.)..... 180
witchweed control. (Brev.)..... 256
Weigher: data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
Weighing: bagasse. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* 54
West Indies: St. Kitts (London) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1974. (Brev.) 159
– – sugar production 1974. (Brev.) 31
– – – 1975. (Brev.)..... 384
St. Vincent sugar factory proposal.. 351
Sugar Association report 1974. (N.C.) 162
– industries. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 184
see also Barbados; Guyana; Jamaica *and* Trinidad

INDEX

PAGE

White sugar: ash reduction. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
boiling schemes. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86, 342
– – effect of storage. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
– measurement. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
crystal constituents. O. B. Tserevitinov *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– regularity and quality. D. Hibbert *et al.* 3, 35
– size distribution, effect of surface-active additive. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
defecation-remelt process. O. d'Hotman de Villiers and M. A. Qureshi 357
EEC tenders. (Brev.) 288
manufacture. Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 189
– Y. Nishijima and K. Adachi. (Pat.) 221
– L. A. Paley. (Pat.) 253
– at Bury St. Edmunds. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 87
– comparison with raw sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279, 342
– from sorghum. J. Acosta C. and B. A. Smith. (Abs.) 120
market difficulties in France 33, 95
– in UK. (N.C.) 225
pneumatic conveyor. T. K. Vasil'eva 183
quality control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– treatment and resin fouling. G. A. Chikin *et al.* (Abs.) 215
special quality granulated manufacture. P. F. Kuo. (Abs.) 242

PAGE

White sugar:
water-insolubles. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
– – determination. Anon. (Abs.) 61
whiteness measurement. T. Ananta 61
world prices. (N.C.) 321, 354
yield and quality, effect of beet juice liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* 213
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar; Sugar *and* Tablet sugar
World: raw sugar price. (N.C.) 1, 33, 65, 97, 193, 225, 257, 289
sugar balance 1973/74. (N.C.) 1
– – 1974/75. (N.C.) 97, 290, 353
– prices. (N.C.) 321, 354
– production 1974/75. 33, 63, 161, 257, 287
– – development. G. S. Bishop 198
see also International

Yeast: alcohol formation, effect of sugar concentration and temperature. S. Windisch *et al.* (Abs.) 284
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 186
– – L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima 187
– – N. González *et al.* (Abs.) 382
– – F. K. Koh and N. L. Tai. (Abs.) 28
beet pulp mixture as animal fodder. P. Birolaud. (Abs.) 251
manufacture. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 349
– from beet sugar factory products. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 62
– cane juice and molasses. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 187

PAGE

Yeast: manufacture from distillery waste. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.) 28
– molasses. (T.N.) 318
– – C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang 28
– – L. Hroboni and I. Kolodziejczak 30
– – N. H. Nguyen and I. Szep. (Abs.) 284
– – H. Olbrich. (Abs.) 29
– – J. S. Oliveira. (Abs.) 30, 349
– – V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 94
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 382
– sucrose ester process residue. J. Novak *et al.* (Abs.) 284
– variables sensitivity analysis. L. Hernández C. (Abs.) 62
– from vinasse. I. E. Moreno and G. J. Cardenas. (Abs.) 62
– – A. G. Zabrodskii *et al.* (Abs.) 126
plant effluent treatment. Y. T. Chuang and C. L. Lai. (Abs.) 158
strain and rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
see also Alcohol *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: beet production 1974 191
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 352

Zaire: sugar factory proposal. (Brev.) 96
– production 1974. (Brev.) 159
– projects. (Brev.) 31, 384
Zambia: sugar industry expansion 320
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1974/75. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.) 59

NAMES

PAGE

ABOU-STATE, M. A. *et al.* Bagasse pulp production (Abs.) 29
ABOU-ZEID, A. A. and EL-SHERBINI, S. H. Cycloheximide production 316
ABRAM, J. C. and HILL, W. B. Tate & Lyle bone char station. (Abs.) 25
ABRAMIDES, E., *see* DA SILVA, J. G.
ABREU C., J. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) 117
ACCORSI, C. A., *see* MANTOVANI, G. *and* ZAMA, F.
ACOSTA C., J. and SMITH, B. A. White sugar manufacture from sorghum 120
ADACHI, K., *see* NISHIJIMA, Y.
AGAFONOV, O. *et al.* Cane burning and mechanical harvesting effects on soil. (Abs.) 239
– Soil compaction and cane growth 239
AGAFONOV, V. P. *et al.* Steam injection and colour formation in boiling 56
AGARWAL, G. D. Factory equipment selection. (Abs.) 54
AGARWAL, J. K. P., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
AGARWAL, R. A. Borer identification and cane damage. (Abs.) 232
and BUTANI, D. K. Scale insect 308
and KUMAR, S. Scale insect control 14
see also BUTANI, K. D.
AGARWAL, S. K. D. *et al.* Caramel and melanoidin infra-red spectra 125, 250
AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, *see* SUZUKI, H. *and* TAKASAKI, Y.
AGNIHOTRI, V. P. and BUDHRAJA, T. R. Cane red rot. (Abs.) 175
see also SINGH, K.
AGÜERO, T. C. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 382
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahrund Adressbuch 1974. (N.B.) 59
AHMED, A. E. M. *et al.* Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.) 219
AHMED, S. A., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
AHRENS, C. *et al.* Chemical weed control 339
AIZEN, A. M. *et al.* Limestone decomposition. (Abs.) 344
AKESON, W. R. Losses in stored beet and BRIMHALL, P. Beet storage. (Abs.) 314 240
AKINDINOV, I. N. *et al.* Bulk sugar storage losses. (Abs.) 247
– Massecuite crystal size distribution and yellow sugar quality. (Abs.) 344
AKSEL'RUD, G. A., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
AKYAR, O. C., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
AL BADRY, M. S. and HENSLEY, S. D. Borer control. (Abs.) 111
ALBERINO, J. W. Refined sugar packaging. (Abs.) 346
ALEKSEENKO, F. P., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ALEKSEEV, O. L. and LIKHITSKII, M. K. Raw juice addition and carbonatation juice mud flocculation. (Abs.) 56
ALEMAN, G. *et al.* Cane sugar factory automatic control. (Abs.) 20
ALEMÁN, V. Cane variety and bagasse fuel. (Abs.) 150
ALEMÁN G., R. Alcohol distillation column trays. (Abs.) 219

PAGE

ALEXANDER, A. G. and BIDDULPH, O. Cane leaf photosynthesis. (Abs.) 116
ALI, A. and SINGH, R. G. Cane yield, respiration and catalase activity relationship. (Abs.) 334
see also KAR, K.
ALLAM, A. I. *et al.* Cane genetic heritability. (Abs.) 16
ALLAN, C. J. Bagasse furnace dust collection. (Abs.) 55
ALLAN, N. Cane preparation in South Africa. (Abs.) 182
ALLAWAY, R. A. Computer process control (Abs.) 55
see also FREW, J. A.
ALLEN, J. R., *see* MACEY, D.
ALLEWELT, G. and NEUMAIER, R. Liquid sugar pumping. (Abs.) 280
ALLIED FARM EQUIPMENT INC., *see* EBERHART, R. C.
ALLISON, W. F. Cane sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) 156
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 143
ALMAZÁN, O., *see* ARGUDÍN, O., CABELLO, A., *and* ESTÉVEZ, R.
ALOMÁ, J. *et al.* Fertilizer trials in Cuba 112
ALTOBELLI, R. F. *et al.* Beet juice ion exchange treatment costs. (Abs.) 57
ALTUNDZHI, K. S. Massecuite boiling point calculation. (Abs.) 24
AMBROZIAK, W. Enzymatic analysis 380
AMIN, M. H. *et al.* Cane covering and deterioration after harvesting 114
AMOS, C. J. Lime kiln. (Abs.) 245
ANALOGIDES, D. Beet storage. (Abs.) 312
ANAND, M. New Indian sugar factory 54
see also BAGAL, V. B.
ANANTA, T. White sugar whiteness measurement. (Abs.) 61
ANBA, A. Nitrogen effect on beet. (Abs.) 340
ANCHETA, T. R. Cane extraneous matter and factory performance. 53, 242
ANDÉREZ, M. Cane research in Cuba 237
ANDÉREZ V., I. M. Cane varieties in Cuba. (Abs.) 48
ANDERSEN, A. F. DDS beet diffuser 122
ANDERSON, J. G., *see* SMITH, J. E.
ANDHALE, S. S., *see* JADHAV, J. S.
ANDREAE, B. Beet *vs.* cane in Iran 183
Beet growing in sub-tropics. (Abs.) 241
ANDREEVA, E. V., *see* TSEREVITINOV, O. B.
ANDREIS, H. J., *see* GASCHO, G. J.
ANDRES, H., *see* PREY, V.
ANHAISER, L. A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 155
ANIKEEV, Y. V., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D., GOLOVNKAK, Y. D., SEMENENKO, V. Z. *and* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
ANJAL, S. T. and TABARE, A. G. Weather and gur storage. (Abs.) 91
et al. Iron content in cane sugar factory products. (Abs.) 381
ANTONENKO, A. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
ANTONI, J. Cane tissue culture. (Abs.) 307
ANUNCIACION, C. Philippine sugar handbook 1974. (N.B.) 216
APACIBLE, A. R. Chemical weed control 176

PAGE

APPALANARASIAH, P. Cane borer damage and red rot. (Abs.) 174
APTE, H. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
AREN, P. K. *see* JOSHI, N. N.
ARENTSEN S., S. *et al.* Beet yellow wilt 149
ARGUDÍN, O. and ALMAZÁN, O. Cane by-products as animal fodder 316
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. and SHTANGEEVA, N. I. Beet sugar determination 250
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ARMSTRONG, J. H. Beet topper. (Abs.) 84
Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 17
ARNOULD, R., *see* DE VUYST, A.
ARTYUKHOV, Y.G., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
ARUNACHALAM, N., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
ARVESU, A , *see* ALEMAN, G.
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K.K., *see* TAITO K.K.
ASOKAN, S., *see* RAO, C. *and* RAO, K. C.
ASSALINI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
ASUMENDI, V. Cane ratooning device 286
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture. (Abs.) 28, 158
ATHERTON, P. G., *see* KIRBY, L. K.
AUMÜLLER G. Factory processing 312
AUTH, M. and SISLER, G. Suspended matter and standard liquor filtration. (Abs.) 312
AVILES, R., *see* AGAFONOV, O.
AWAD, B. M., *see* ABOU-STATE, M. A.
AYALA, H. *et al.* Gums determination in cane juice. (Abs.) 347
AYQUIPA A., G., *see* RISCO B., S.

BABEV, D. *et al.* Juice heater descaling 312
see also BOZHKOV, L.
BABKOV, M. V., *see* POKROVSKII, V. N.
BABU, C. N., *see* SINGH, O. P.
BACHCHHAV, M. B. *et al.* Cane smut symptoms. (Abs.) 366
– Weather and cane smut. (Abs.) 366
see also PATIL, A. O.
BACZEK, F. A. and JESIC, V. M. Optimum carbonatation alkalinity and pH determination. (Aos.) 217
BAGAL, V. B. and ANAND, M. Boiling with massecuite forced circulation. (Abs.) 341, 375
BAGI, V. S. Sugar distributor. (Abs.) 376
BAKER, T. W. Waste water treatment 155
BAMBANASTE M., R. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 219
and LORENZO, C. M. Bagasse particle size distribution. (Abs.) 341
– Cane variety and bagasse pulp properties. (Abs.) 382
see also AGÜERO, T. C.
BANERJEE, N. and VISHWANATHAN, L. Alcohol manufacture from molasses 382
BANERJI, L. C. Filter cake pol reduction. (Abs.) 341
BANIABBASSI, N., *see* GOWING, D. P.
BAPAT, S. V. Triple superphosphate addition to mixed juice. (Abs.) 376

INDEX

PAGE

BARABANOV, M. I., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
BARAN, R. *et al.* Soil water availability and cane root development. (Abs.) 113
BARAT, H. Cane quarantine. (Abs.).. 208
BARBIN, D., *see* BASSINELLO, A. I., CRUCCIANI, C. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BARTH, R., *see* JANEBA, G.
BARTLETT, D. H. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
BARTLETT, G. S. Cane handling. (Abs.) 47
BARTOLO, A. M. Waste water treatment and air pollution reduction. (Abs.) 155
BASCO, H. J., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
BASHMAKOVA, Z. F., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
BASILEVICH, K. K., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
BASS, R. J. *et al.* Automatic boiling control (Abs.) 88
BASSEREAU, D., *see* BARAN, R.
BASSINELLO, A. I. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 207
see also CRUCCIANI, C. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BASSINELLO, J. L., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BATLLE C., E. *et al.* Bagasse storage and board manufacture. (Abs.)..... 316
– Cane varietal differences and oagasse board manufacture.... 219
BATOR, G. *et al.* Condenser. (Abs.) .. 345
BATSTONE, D. B., *see* MITCHELL, G.
BATSTONE, N. D. and MITCHELL, G. E. Cane reception. (Abs.)..... 55
BATTERHAM, R. J. and NORGATE, T. E. Massecuite boiling point elevation and superheat..... 359
et al. Automatic boiling control.... 119
– Pan refractometer. (Abs.) 182
see also FREW, J. A.
BATTIN, M. and STEIN, B. M. Brown sugar flow improvement. (Pat.).. 221
BAUDELOCQUE, A. Sugar silo. (Abs.) 57
BAUMGARTEN, G., *see* REINEFELD, E.
BAUSIER, A. Beet pulp pressing and drying. (Abs.) 187
BAYER FARBENFABRIK A.G., *see* LORENZ, W.
BAYMA, C. Clarification. (Abs.)..... 53
see also THIEME, J. G.
BAZLOV, V. N. Waste water treatment 23
BEAUDUIN, L. US beet sugar industry 18
BEDNARSKI, S. Screens. (Abs.)..... 56
BEG, M. N. and BENNETT, F. D. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 82
BEHAR, D. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
BEHRENDT, S. Weeds in West Germany and KLAASSEN, H. Weather and soil effects on herbicide performance.. 338
BEISS, U. and VON MÜLLER, A. Beet sampling for yield and quality estimation. (Abs.)..... 336
BELIEN, J. M. Chemical weed control 19
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 19
337, 339, 340
see also GOMAND, M., HAQUENNE, W. *and* SALEMBIER, J. F.
BELLINI, G. and ZAMBONI, G. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 340
BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *et al.* Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 153
Forced massecuite circulation and reheat steam use in boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also SKUGOREV, N. S.
BELOUS, V. N. and ZAKHAROV, K. P. Beet molasses demineralization and resin regeneration. (Abs.) .. 22
see also ZAKHAROV, K. P.
BELOVA, N. D., *see* SHCHEPETNEV, P. E.
BEM, G. E., *see* BOIKO, V. A.
BENAVIDES, M., *see* MARTY, R. J.
BENDA, G. T. A. and IRVINE, J. E. Hot water treatment and cane sugars movement. (Abs.)..... 117
BENNETT, F. D., *see* BEG, M. N.
BENNETT, M. C. Refinery liquor carbonatation *vs.* phosphatation. (Abs.) 380
BENNETT, R. C., *see* PETRI, P. H.
BENVENUTI, A. Nitrogen effect on beet 340
BEREGOVAYA, Z. I., *see* KOPOTENKO, Y. G.
BERG, D., *see* MOORE, H. P.
BERGER, P. Structural failures. (Abs.) 56
BERGER, P. D. Beet juice foaming reduction. (Abs.) 183
BERGERON, X., *see* EITEL, J.
BERNARDOVÁ, H. and SCHELLEBOVÁ, E. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 52
et al. Leaf miner and black bean aphid. (Abs.) 84
BERTOLETTI, M., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
BESPALYI, M. N. *et al.* Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) .. 62
BHAGWAT, S. K., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
BHAID, S. U. and VAKIL, P. R. Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 15
BHALERAO, A. C., *see* KARVE, A. D. *and* SINGH, O. P.
BHALWAR, V. M. Open pan sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 342
BHARDWAJ, K. M., *see* DIXIT, R. S. *see also* KAR, K.
BHARGAVA, K. S., *see* RISHI, N.
BHATIA, A.L. Bagasse pol and moisture reduction. (Abs.) 341

PAGE

BHATIA, S. K., *see* PARIHAR, N. S.
BHATNAGAR, P. S. Beet agriculture and breeding research in India.. 84
Beet male sterility induction. (Abs.) 373
BHATNAGAR, R. and PRABHU, K. A. Dextran manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 382
BHIDE, A. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
BHONSALE, V. R. R. Centrifugal conversion to automatic operation.. 376
BICHSEL, S. E., *see* ZANTO, L. T.
BIDAN, P., *see* CATROUX, G.
BIDDULPH, O., *see* ALEXANDER, A. G.
BILGIN, Y. Beet seed spacing and yield Irrigation, plant spacing and row width effects on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.) 179
51
BÍLIK, V. and JANEČEK, F. Mannose production from beet pulp. (Abs.) 29
BILLMAN, R. C., *see* SELLECK, G. W.
BINUEZA, J. M. Cane juice non-sugars and "low-grade ratio". (Abs.)..151, 242
BIRD, J., *see* LIU, L. J.
BIROLAUD, P. Distillery waste as animal fodder. (Abs.) 251
BISHOP, G. S. World sugar production development 198
BISTLINE, R. G. *et al.* Sucrose esters manufacture. (Pat.)..... 286
BJÖRLING, K. and MÖLLERSTRÖM, G. Beet virus yellows in Sweden.... 179
BLANCHARD, F. J. Cowley sugar factory 181
BLANCHARD, M. A., *see* DUNCKELMAN, P. H.
BLANCO A., R. and LASTRA R., J. Bagasse hydrolysis. (Abs.)..... 187
et al. Bagasse hydrolysis. (Abs.).... 382
BLAQUIER, L. M. *et al.* Cane agriculture in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 115
BLAUDE, J., *see* DEWULF, P.
BLAZHKO, V. I., *see* NEDZVEDSKII, S. I.
BLIESENER, K. M., *see* REINEFELD, E.
BLOK, J., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
BLOME, P. Nematode control. (Abs.) 18
BOBROVNIK, L., *see* MEDRANO U., J.
BOBROVNIK, L. D. and FEDORENCHENKO, L. A. Sugar solution electrodialysis and pH. (Abs.) 90
and KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P. Calcium sulphite and carbonate solubility 218
et al. Beet juice electrodialysis. (Abs.) 343
– Calcium carbonate and phosphate effects on carbonatation juice pH. (Abs.) 313
– Caramelan determination in molasses. (Abs.) 27
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 56
see also FEDEROVA, N. S., GOLOVNYAK, Y. D., KOZYAVKIN, A. P., KULINICH, N. V. *and* SEMENENKO, V.Z.
BOEDIJONO, W. A. Cane borer parasite 82
BOESCH, R., *see* CARPENTER, K.
BOGATIKOV, N. N., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
BOGDANCHIKOVA, V. S. and GROMKOVSKII, A. I. Sucrose crystallization 347
BOGDANOV, S. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOHN, K. and MANZKE, E. Thick juice storage. (Abs.) 57
et al. Thick juice storage and factory heat economy. (Abs.) 24
BOIKO, E. S., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOIKO, V. A. *et al.* Beet pile porosity 246
BOND, J. F., *see* MCNEIL, K. E.
BONDARENKO, N. F. Beet stone catcher speed control. (Abs.) 214
BONNER, B. T., *see* HIBBERT, D.
BONNEY, O. V. and THOMAS, J. P. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
BORGNA, P. *et al.* Cane agriculture record service. (Abs.) 115
BORISENKO, M. M. Ammonia solution addition to beet pulp. (Abs.).... 251
BORISENKO, V. Y., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
BORNSCHEUER, E. Beet topping height 241
BORODYANSKII, V. P., *see* MITEREV, Y. I.
BOSE, S. *et al.* Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.) 342
BOWEN, J. E. Cane age and leaf sheath micronutrient accumulation. (Abs.) 365
BOYER DE LA GIRODAY, E. Cane varieties in Réunion. (Abs.).... 177
BOYLE, H. L. Mechanical cane harvesting and planting. (Abs.).... 369
BOZHKOV, L. Beet thick juice storage and MICHEV, K. Refinery molasses composition. (Abs.)..... 122
et al. Thick juice storage. (Abs.).. 282
see also BABEV, D. 312
BRANCH, M. F., *see* BASS, R. J. *and* SMITH, J. N.
BRANDEL, B. and PAWLOWSKI, L. Ion exchange and exclusion. (Abs.).. 87
BRANDOLI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
BRASIL, O. G., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
BRATSYUN, A. C. Automatic beet diffusion control. (Abs.) 22
BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT. Beet and cane diffuser 189
Thin-film evaporator. (Pat.) 188
see also DIETZEL, W.
BRAUNSTEINER, W., *see* PREY, V.
BRAVO L., D., *see* AYALA, H.

PAGE

BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control..52, 310
and HILTON, J. G. Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.) 311
– Weeds in UK. (Abs.) 338
BREAY, T. Herbicide glove. (Abs.) 277
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 277
BRENEZ, S. Animal fodder from vinasse 349
BRENMAN, S. A. *et al.* Non-sugars variation in refining. (Abs.)..... 25
– Sugar solution carbonatation and sulphitation. (Abs.) 246
see also MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and SVOBODOVÁ, M. Nucleation. (Abs.)..... 381
et al. Betaine isolation and use. (Abs.) 219
see also KADLEC, P.
BRETT, P. G. C. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 47
Cane varieties in South Africa. (Abs.) 365
and HARDING, R. L. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 77
BRIEGER, F., *see* PINTO, L. A. R.
BRIGGS, I., *see* BREAY, T.
BRIMHALL, P., *see* AKESON, W. *and* KROETZ, M. E.
BRIMHALL, P. B. Chemical weed control 51
Mechanical beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.) 240
BRISBOURNE, D. R. Beet harvesting, storage and top disposal in UK.. 84
BROKENSHA, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.)..... 217
see also BUCHANAN, E. J.
BROTHERTON, G. A., *see* STEWART, P. N.
BROUGHTON, N. W., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
BROWN, D. A. "Roundup" herbicide.. 145
see also SELLECK, G. W.
BRUHNS, G., *see* JANEBA, G.
BRUIJN, J. and CARBEYETT, R. A. Sucrose determination in cane juice and molasses. (Abs.) 60
see also MORGAN, R.
BRUNKE, H. and VOIGT, D. Beet flume water treatment. (Abs.)..... 23
BUCHANAN, E. J. and BROKENSHA, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis 125
BUDHRAJA, T. R., *see* AGNIHOTRI, V. P.
BUD'KO, V. S. *et al.* Beet seed pelleting 83, 309
BUGBEE, W. M. and PAZDERNIK, K. J. Beet seed drill. (Abs.)..... 373
BULL, T. A. and TOVEY, D. A. Cane growth simulation. (Abs.) 117
BÜNNAGEL, R., *see* ZANDER, K.
BURAVSKAYA, T. E., *see* AIZEN, A. M.
BURBA, M. and RITTERBUSCH, R. Nucleic acid determination in beet 61
BURDUKOVA, R. S., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
BUREN, L. L. *et al.* Drip irrigation and cane agriculture. (Abs.) 144
see also ISOBE, M.
BURGESS, R. A. and SHAW, M. E. A. Cane seedling bunch size and selection. (Abs.) 78
BURGSTALLER, G. Beet molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 284
BURIÁNEK, J. Beet juice colloid separation by magnesium treatment.... 344
Carbonatation with juice additive.. 280
BURKE, J., *see* THOMAS, T. M.
BURRIS, B. D., *see* DILLMAN, T. R.
BURT, J. Beet molasses and pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 62
BUTANI, D. K. and AGARWAL, R. A. Termites. (Abs.) 273
see also AGARWAL, R. A.
BUTLER, L., *see* WAGNER, W.
BUZOVETSKAYA, G. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
BYTHER, R. S. and STEINER, G. W. Cane smut. (Abs.)..... 46
– Cane smut resistance testing. (Abs.) 80
BYVAL'TSEV, A. I. and ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Dextrose effect on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 27

CABELLO, A. *et al.* Bagasse digestibility increase. (Abs.)..... 382
see also MARTÍN, P. C.
CADE, J., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
CALDER, N. S., *see* DURANDT, H. K.
CALDERIN M., A. and OCAMPO S., G. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 349
CALISAYA M., J. Cane loading. (Abs.) 48
CALIZAYA, J., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
CAMPO Z., R., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
CAMURUNGAN, R. G. Massecuite crystal content and molasses exhaustion 61, 250
CANADIAN CANE EQUIPMENT LTD., *see* MILLER, R. B.
CANE MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO. INC., *see* RODRIGUE, K.
CARAVAJAL, O., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
CARBONELL R., M., *see* BATLLE C., E.
CARDENAS, G. J., *see* MORENO, I. E.
CARMEN A., A. Refined sugar ash determination. (Abs.) 348
CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Army worm. (Abs.) 365
Borer control. (Abs.) 47
White grubs. (Abs.)..... 111

INDEX

PAGE

CARPENTER, F. G. and WALL, J. H. Sugar fluorescence. (Abs.) 380
et al. Raw sugar constituents and refining..... 9
see also CLARKE, M. A. *and* FARBER, L.
CARPENTER, K. *et al.* Herbicide. (Pat.) 350
CARPENTER, T. D. and WHEELOCK, L. L. Lactic acid determination. (Abs.) 249
CARRAZANA R., L. *et al.* Mud volume determination in laboratory juice settling. (Abs.)..... 185
see also DARIAS P., M.
CARREYETT, R. A., *see* BRUIJN, J.
CARRIÈRE, A., *see* GENOTELLE, J.
CARURA, G., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
CARVAJAL, O., *see* KOLOPAEV, V.
CASANOVA, E., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
CASEY, J. A. Vacuum pan scale reduction. (Abs.) 245
see also NAVARRO, R. O.
CASTAÑEDA, J., *see* VALDEZ, A.
CASTANO, G. Spring beetle. (Abs.) .. 275
CASTLE, M. E. Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 219
CASTRO L., F. G. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.) 279
CATROUX, G. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 244
ČEJKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
ČEPELÁK, J., *see* OSVALD, R.
CEPERO G., S., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
CEREDA, M. P., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
CÉSAR, M. A. A. *et al.* Cane phosphate content. (Abs.)..... 96
– Cane sampling. (Abs.)..... 92
– Cane starch contents. (Abs.) 148
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
CESNIK, R. Cane seedling substrates.. 178
and VENCOVSKY, R. Cane selection and genetic variance. (Abs.) 77
– Cane selection and heritability.. 307
CHAND, N. and DESHMUKH, S. N. *Bissetia steniella* control. (Abs.).. 15
CHANG, C. H., *see* LIANG, C. J.
CHANG, C. T. and YANG, W. L. Yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 28
CHANG, L. H., *see* HO, C. T.
CHANG, V. C. S., *see* OTA, A. K.
CHANG, Y. C. Monosodium glutamate manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 28
CHANG, Y. T. Water table and nitrogen effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 272
see also CHEN, C.
CHAPMAN, L. S. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 239
CHARDON, C. W. Cane damage by cicadas. (Abs.) 238
Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.) .. 49
CHARLESWORTH, D. Beet agriculture in UK. (Abs.)..... 372
Beet growing on stony ground. (Abs.) 372
Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 84
Holland sugar industry. (Abs.).... 277
Waste lime application to soil. (Abs.) 372
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Sugar factory power generation. (Abs.)..... 150
and APTE, H. R. Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.) 375
and SHYAMSUNDER, C. Melt liquor phosphate-flotation. (Abs.) 25, 215
et al. Boiling with massecuite forced circulation. (Abs.)..... 279
– Fertilizer manufacture from distillery waste. (Abs.) 62
– Sugar colour. (Abs.)..... 93
CHATTERJEE, A. N. Australian sugar industry. (Abs.) 54
CHAUGULE, S. B. and SACHAN, R. S. Cane tops as setts. (Abs.)..... 239
CHAUHAN, D. V. S., *see* SHARMA, R. K.
CHAVAN, J. B., *see* PATIL, R. T.
CHEKHOV, V. M., *see* GONCHAROVA, K. P.
CHEN, C. *et al.* Irrigation-fertilizer interaction and cane yield. (Abs.).... 147
CHEN, C. H. Continuous crystallization 242
et al. Continuous crystallization.. 119
see also CHENG, Y. C. *and* SANG, S. L.
CHEN, C. T. White leaf disease. (Abs.) 175
and CHEN, M. J. White leaf effect on cane leaf chlorophyll and chloroplasts. (Abs.)..... 81
et al. White leaf effect on leafhopper 110
CHEN, H. Y. Taiwan bulk sugar terminal. (Abs.) 211
CHEN, J. C. P. and PICOU, R. W. Clarification mud flocculation and filtration. (Abs.)..... 346
CHEN, M. J., *see* CHEN, C. T.
CHEN, M. S., *see* HSIEH, W. C.
CHEN, M. T. and LIAO, S. Y. Soil clay barrier and cane yield. (Abs.).... 272
CHEN, S. S., *see* LIU, Y. T.
CHEN, T. C., *see* LAI, T. S.
CHEN, W. H. and LIU, M. C. Cane leaf protoplast isolation. (Abs.)..... 368
see also LIU, M. C.
CHEN, W. P. and TSOU, C. H. Gum manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.) 158
and TSOU, C. S. Cane phenol oxidase isolation. (Abs.)..... 178
CHEN, W. T., *see* TANG, K. H.
CHEN, Y. L. Candle filter. (Abs.).... 211
CHENG, H. T., *see* CHEN, C. H., CHENG, W. C. *and* SANG, S. L.

PAGE

CHENG, S. L., *see* HSIEH, W. C.
CHENG, W. C. *et al* Chloride and phosphate determination. (Abs.) 124
see also SANG, S. L.
CHENG, Y. C. *et al.* Raw sugar filtrability determination. (Abs.) 157
CHETAL, U., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
CHETTY, G. K. and DAS, Y. G. Cane pith content and preparation.... 151
CHIANG, C. Y., *see* SHEN, H. H.
CHICHUA, V. G. and MIKELADZE, G. G. Temperature and sucrose concentration effect on invertase. (Abs.) 123
CHIKIN, G. A. and PAVLENKO, V. S. Syrup decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.) 282
et al. White sugar solution treatment and decolorizing resin fouling.... 215
see also MELESHKO, V. P.
CHILLA, C. Chemical weed control.... 372
CHILTON, S. J. P., *see* STEIB, R. J.
CHIRIFE, J., *see* VACCAREZZA, L. M.
CHOPIK, V. Cane raw sugar refining in USSR. (Abs.)..... 282
CHOU, C. C. and RIZZUTO, A. B. Sugar solution colorants. (Abs.) 348
CHOUDHARY, P. N. and MANI, V. S. Herbicide application and cane water consumption. (Abs.)..... 115
see also LALL, M.
CHRISTENSON, D. R. Nitrogen utilization and beet yield. (Abs.) 51
see also KNEZEK, B. D. *and* ROBERTSON, L. S.
CHRISTODOULOU, P. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.) 378
CHU, C. C., *see* KU, J. Y.
CHU. H. T., *see* TZEAN, S. S.
CHU, Y. Rainfall and rainwater consumption by cane. (Abs.) 368
CHUANG, Y. T. and LAI, C. L. Yeast plant effluent treatment. (Abs.).. 158
CHUDAKOV, G. M. Optimum continuous centrifugal throughput calculation 345
CHUKHVANTSEV, A. A., *see* KOLOMIETS, Y. I.
CIFRA, L. and CINCO, R. Liquor decolorization with active carbon. (Abs.) 346
CINCO, R., *see* CIFRA L.
ČÍŽ, K. Sucrose solution wetting angle 283
et al. Surface-active agents. (Abs.) 153
see also KOVAŘÍK, A.
CLARE, R. W., *see* OWERS, A. C.
CLARKE, M. A. and CARPENTER, F. G. Calcium ion activity in clarification with calcium phosphate. (Abs.).. 380
et al. Heavy metals removal from raw sugar. (Abs.)..... 27
– Heavy metals in sugar and refinery liquor. (Abs.)..... 380
see also CARPENTER, F. G. *and* POMMEZ, M.
CLAUS, R. and LEGOUPIL, J. C. Beet agriculture in Algeria. (Abs.).... 309
CLAYTON, J. E. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) 145
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 145
Photographic analysis of cane harvesting and cleaning. (Abs.)....145, 209
et al. Cane aerodynamics and cleaning 144
CLEMENTS, H. F., *see* SANCHEZ, O. *and* SUND, K. A.
COCHRAN, B. J. Cane stalk characteristics and mechanical harvesting.. 15
Mechanical cane harvesting and extraneous matter. (Abs.) 147
see also MARTIN, F. A.
COE, G. E. Beet seed drill. (Abs.).... 373
COHICK, A. D. "Sencor" herbicide.... 145
COLEMAN, R. E. Cane varietal yield decline. (Abs.) 115
COMÍN, M., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
COOKE, D. A., *see* DUNNING, R. A.
COPÍKOVÁ, J., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
CORDOVEZ Z., F. Cane syrup storage.. 119
CORNET, C. *et al.* Beet diffuser disinfectant. (Abs.) 87
see also DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
CORNET, M. and GIORGI, M. Evaporator tube corrosion detection. (Abs.).. 88
CORNUET, P. Beet virus yellows. (Abs.) 309
CORTES-MONLLOR, A., *see* LIU, L. J.
CORTIER, J., *see* LOUBARESSE, J. P.
COSSIO, R. P. Herbicide effect on cane 13, 115
COSTILLA, M. A. Nematode. (Abs.).. 307
et al. Army worm. (Abs.) 307
COUFALOVÁ, A., *see* HAVLOVÁ, E.
COVACEVICH, M. T. and RICHARDS, G. N. Raw sugar dextran structure determination. (Abs.) 92
COVAR, R. R. Cane breeding in Philippines. (Abs.) 272
COVARELLI, G. Chemical weed control 339
CRANDALL, O. F. and THOMPSON, R. Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 252
CRAWFORD, G. T., *see* UTTING, A. J.
CREDOZ, P., *see* OF, C.
CREES, O. L., *see* WHAYMAN, E.
CRIGEIRO, T. C., *see* MARTÍN, P. C.
CRONIN, C. H., *see* ELKINS, W. L.
CRUCCIANI, C. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 176
see also BASSINELLO, A. I. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
CRUZ, R. A. Trash mulching. (Abs.).. 209
see also ROSARIO, E. L.

PAGE

CRUZ V., M., *see* DE ARAGON, O.
CUÉLLAR, I., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
CULLEN, G. R. Cane quarantine in Australia. (Abs.) 48
Herbicide drift. (Abs.)..... 369
and HENKEL, C. R. Drainage. (Abs.) 238
CULLEN, R. N. and IVIN, P. C. Bagasse furnace fly ash collection. (Abs.).. 85
and MCGINN, J. A. Cane shredder performance. (Abs.)..... 121
CURRIE, J. A. Standover cane. (Abs.) 49
CURTIS, O. D. *et al.* Louisiana cane fertilizer recommendations. (Abs.) 16
CUVELIER, P. Lime kiln operation.... 246
CVACH, J., *see* OSVALD, R.

DABROWSKI, H. East German sugar machinery. (Abs.)..... 23
DADANT, R. Cane research in Réunion 367
DADENKOVA, M. N. *et al.* Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 93
– Sucrose solution non-ideality.... 27
see also ZHMYRYA, L. P.
DA EIRA, A. F. *et al.* Pokkah boeng pathogen aggressiveness. (Abs.).. 82
DA GLÓRIA, N. A. and RODELLA, A. A. Silicon determination in cane juice and molasses. (Abs.)..... 93
et al. Filter cake composition. (Abs.) 209
DAIGGER, L. Soil analysis and beet nutrient requirements. (Abs.).. 276
DAI-ICHI KOGYO SEIYAKU CO. LTD., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
DAISHEV, M. I. *et al.* Liquor carbonatation with carbon addition. (Abs.) 87
– Sucrose solubility and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 93
see also ORLOVA, N. V.
DAISHEVA, L. M., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
DAKSHINDAS, D. G., *see* MAHAJAN, V. O.
DALLEINNE, E. Beet seed germination in France. (Abs.)..... 276
D'AMBRA, V. *et al.* Leaf spot isolate reaction to fungicide. (Abs.)..... 51
DAMBRINE, F. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 244
DAMBROTH, M. Beet weight and quality 309
DANDÁR, A., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
DANIYAROV, B. M., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
DARIAS P., M. *et al.* Cane juice colloids determination. (Abs.)..... 185
see also CARRAZANA R., L.
DAS, K. R. and RAO, K. B. Cane preparation evaluation. (Abs.) .. 341
DAS, Y. G., *see* CHETTY, G. K.
DA SILVA, J. G. and ABRAMIDES, E. Cane ratoon fertilization. (Abs.) 15
DA SILVA, W. M. Ratoon stunting disease control. (Abs.)..... 175
DÁVID, J. Tablet sugar pressing. (Abs.) 57
DAVIS, N. B. Agricultural chemicals.. 276
Beet damage by birds. (Abs.)..... 52
DAVIS, R. E., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
DAY, M. G., *see* ROBERTS, S.
DEAN, J. L. Cane diseases in Pakistan 175
Leaf scald pathogen isolation. (Abs.) 46
Ratoon stunting disease in exported cane cuttings. (Abs.) 174
DE ARAGON, O. and CRUZ V., M. White sugar silos. (Abs.)..... 215
DEBBARH, M. Losses in beet sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 154
DE BEER, A. G. Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 47
DE CAMPOS, H., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A.
DE CARVALHO, P. C. T., *see* DA EIRA, A. F.
DE CASTRO, I. E. *et al.* Cane molasses Brix, viscosity and phosphorus determination. (Abs.) 347
A/S DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER. Bagasse pressing. (Pat.)..... 285
see also MADSEN, R. F.
DEERE & CO. Beet cleaner. (Pat.) 188
see also HOOK, R. W. *and* ZAUN, R. D.
DEGEEST, J., *see* VANDEWIJER, R.
DEICKE, R., *see* MITCHELL, G.
DE LA CRUZ, R. A., *see* SMITH, B. A.
DELAVIER, H. J. and SHOKRANI, R. Cane tissue structure and diffusion 156
see also SINGH, S.
DELEPLANQUE, J. P. *et al.* Grasses control. (Abs.) 337
DELFINI, A., *see* AYALA, H.
DELGADO, A. A. Clarification with bentonite. (Abs.)..... 243
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
DELGADO, S., *see* VEITÍA, J. L.
DEMAUX, M. Beet pulp pressing, drying and use as animal fodder.. 251
DEMEYER, D. I., *see* MARTY, R. J.
DEMIDECKI-DEMIDOWICZ, M. R., *see* FEWKES, D. W.
DENHOLM, W. T., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. *et al.* Cane juice contents and composition. (Abs.) 206
– Cane pol calculation. (Abs.) 60
– Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.) 209
– Molasses Brix measurement. (Abs.) 92
– Molasses total sugars determination. (Abs.)..... 347
see also BASSINELLO, A. I., CÉSAR, M. A. A., CRUCCIANI, C. *and* STUPIELLO, J. P.

INDEX

PAGE

DE PINHO, S. Z., *see* SERRA, G. E.
DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M. and IGGO, G. A. Seed cane quantity, filter cake and irrigation effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 46
DE ROBILLARD, P. M. Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 54
DESHMUKH, S. N., *see* CHAND, N.
DESHPANDE, A. V., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
DE SOUZA, L. G. and LIMA, U. DE A. Factory water consumption. (Abs.) 211
– Fodder yeast manufacture. (Abs.) 187
– Scale formation and removal from distillery columns. (Abs.) 29
et al. Distillation column scale. (Abs.) 187
see also LIMA, U. DE A.
DE SOUZA G., M. Cane borer parasites 82
D'ESPAIGNET, J. T. Cane disintegrator modification. (Abs.) 27
and RIVALLAND, J. F. R. "Saturne" cane diffusion. (Abs.) 120
see also WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
DETAVERNIER, R., *see* CORNET, C. *and* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
DETROUX, L., *see* BELIEN, J. M., GOMAND, M. *and* HAQUENNE, W.
DEVARAJ, G. *et al.* Co 6304 cane variety 308
DEVECERSKI, B., *see* MILOVANOVIC, A.
DEVILLE, P. J., *see* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
DEVILLERS, P. L. H. and LOILIER, M. Beet juice ion exchange treatment 221
et al. Beet molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 313, 344
– French sugar industry development. (Abs.) 345
– Frost and beet processing properties. (Abs.) 280
– Sucrose determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 218
see also CORNET, C.
DE VISSER, N. H. M., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
DE VLETTER, R. and VAN GILS, W. Losses in beet washing. (Abs.) .. 183
DE VUYST, A. *et al.* Beet leaf silage .. 219
DEWULF, P. and BLAUDE, J. Cube sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 346
D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O. and QURESHI, M. A. Defecation-remeit process. 357
DIECKMANN, U. Beet seed selection .. 371
DIÉGUEZ, F. J. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 284
and MENCHACA, M. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.) 30
DIETZEL, W. and MATUSCH, S. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 222
– Beet diffuser drive. (Pat.) 286
DILLEY, D. R., *see* WYSE, R. E.
DILLMAN, T. R. *et al.* Dextrose and levulose separation. (Abs.) 349
DITRT, J., *see* HAVLÍN, A.
DIXIT, R. S. and BHARDWAJ, K. M. Planting and harvesting date effects on cane. (Abs.) 335
see also KAR, K.
DOBER, J. Carbonatation and filtration control. (Abs.) 314
DODOLINA, V. T. Factory effluent as fertilizer. (Abs.) 241
et al. Irrigation with factory waste water. (Abs.) 343
DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E., *see* KVYATOVSKII, A. I.
DOLL, E. C., *see* ROBERTSON, L. S.
DOMAŇSKA, H. *et al.* Grass control in beets. (Abs.) 19
DOMBROVSKAYA, M. T., *see* ZHELUD'KO, S. F.
DOMÍNGUEZ, J. A. and HARO, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 76
DONEY, D. L., *see* WHITNEY, E. D.
DONOVAN, J., *see* BASS, R. J.
DOVGAL', N. N., *see* MITEREV, Y. I.
DOVGOPOL, V. I. and SAGAN', I. I. Water treatment by steam. (Abs.) 378
DOWNS, R. R. Cane mechanization .. 177
DRABER, W., *see* SCHMIDT, R. R.
DRAYCOTT, A. P. and DURRANT, M. J. Magnesium fertilizers. (Abs.) 17
– Nitrogen and beet sugar yield 179
– Potassium and sodium effect on beet sugar yield. (Abs.) 118
DRAZHNER, T. M., *see* BESPALYI, M. N.
DRESCHER, N. and MENCK, B. H. Herbicide behaviour in soil. (Abs.) 338
DRUZHKOPOLLER, T. M., *see* ZHELUD'KO, S. F.
DUA, S. P., *see* OJHA, S. K.
DUARTE, E. *et al.* Micro-organisms in cane sugar factory products .. 181
DUBEY, R. S. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.) 284
DUBYAGA, V. P., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
DUCASSE, V. Cane chopper fiberizer .. 140, 243
DUCHATEAU, G. F. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 286
DUDA, M. A. *see* KOVAL'CHUK, V. P.
DUFRENNE, –., *see* GIORGI, –.
DUFRENNE, B., *see* LENARD, L.
DUHRA, M. S. *et al.* Leafhopper control 307
see also SANDHU, J. S.

PAGE

DUMANCHUK, V. R., *see* MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
DUNAEV, P. T. *et al.* Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.) 214
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. and BLANCHARD, M. A. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.) 177
see also JACKSON, R. D.
DUNNICLIFFE, R., *see* BREAY, T.
DUNNING, A. Aphid control. (Abs.) .. 372
DUNNING, R. A. *et al.* Docking disorder control. (Abs.) 52
DURAI, R., *see* MUTHUSAMY, S. *and* SITHANANTHAM, S.
DURAISAMY, K., *see* MUTHUSAMY, S.
DURANDT, H. K. and CALDER, N. S. Overhead irrigation and cane yield 47
DURGEAT, L. A. and MORIN, J. F. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) ..311, 340
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 337, 340
DURRANT, M. J., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
DURVE, R. G. and KULKARNI, M. R. Cane juice reducing sugars and molasses purity. (Abs.) 375
DUŠEK, S. and DYNTAR, J. Beet tail processing. (Abs.) 122
DUTCHAK, V., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
DUTTON, J. V., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
DVORNICHENKO, M. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
DYAL, R., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
DYCHENKO, A. S., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M. *and* KLIMENKO, L. M.
DYNTAR, J., *see* DUŠEK, S.

EALA, F. C. Affination. (Abs.) 346
EARLY, A. C. Cane irrigation and harvest scheduling by simulation 115
Irrigation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 113
and GREGORIO, R. P. Cane water consumption. (Abs.) 113
EBERHART, R. C. Beet thinner control 222
EBERS, G., *see* GÖRTZ, K.
EDDOWES, M. Chemical weed control 310
EDWARDS, R. V., *see* BARTLETT, D. H.
EGAN, B. T. Fiji disease-free seed cane scheme. (Abs.) 79
et al. Yellow spot. (Abs.) 176
EHRENFELD, R., *see* ARENTSEN S., S.
EIS, F. G. Enviro-Clear clarifier performance. (Abs.) 343
EITEL, J. and BERGERON, X. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 310
EL-BADAWI, A. A., *see* SAYED, G. E.
ELEKI, I. and SZEMES, E. Beet planters 371
ELEVADO, C. N., *see* TIANCO, E. M.
ELÍAS, A., *see* HARDY, C. *and* MARTÍN, P. C.
ELKINS, W. L. and CRONIN, C. H. Herbicide. (Abs.) 277
EL-MORSY, M. M., *see* ABOU-STATE, M. A.
ELSDON-DEW, I. A., *see* ROFFEY, C. G. W.
EL-SHERBINI, S. H., *see* ABOU-ZEID, A. A.
EMEL'YANOV, N. A., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
EMMERICH, A., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
EMPIG, L. T. Cane breeding in Philippines. (Abs.) 77
see also MADAMBA, C. P.
ENDO, F., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
ENDO, M., *see* SUZUKI, H.
ENIKEEV, S. G. and MESHKOVA, L. Z. Beet hollowness and quality. (Abs.) 374
EOW, K. L., *see* PAN, Y. C.
ER, C. Beet trial plot size and replication number. (Abs.) 51
EREMENKO, B. A., *see* SUSOROV, V. G.
EREMENKO, L. V., *see* ROPOTENKO, Y. G.
EROSHENKO, I. A., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
ESCOLANO, J. O., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
ESPINA, J. N., *see* MADAMBA, C. P.
ESPINOSA, R., *see* MUÑÍZ, H.
ESTÉVEZ, R. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast manufacture. (Abs.) 187, 349
ETCHEVERRY, J. P. Plate filters. (Abs.) 244
ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Cane varieties in India. (Abs.) 307
ETIENNE, J. Borer parasites. (Abs.) .. 82, 147
EUE, L., *see* LORENZ, W. *and* SCHMIDT, R. R.

FABER, J. Water balance simulation .. 333
FABREGAT P., P. M. Filtrate recycling and clarifier capacity. (Abs.) 181
FAGERSON, I. S., *see* YOKOTA, M.
FAJARDO G., R., *see* CARRAZANA R., L. *and* DARIAS P., M.
FANG, K. T. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) .. 211
FANGUY, H. P. Cane varietal trials in US. (Abs.) 237
FARAG, S. A. *et al.* Sugar crystal dust formation. (Abs.) 245
FARBENFABRIK BAYER A.G., *see* BAYER

PAGE

FARBER, L. and CARPENTER, F. G. Cane sugar colorants. (Abs.) 380
FARMER, J. Bagasse press. (Pat.) 221
Cane washer. (Pat.) 253
Cattle feedlot operation integration with cane sugar factory. (Abs.) .. 211
"Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser. (Abs.) 121
FASSATIOVÁ, L. *et al.* Beet diffusion disinfection. (Abs.) 244
FAUCHERE, J., *see* DELEPLANQUE, J. P.
FEDORENCHENKO, L. A., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOROV, L. G., *see* PERES'KO, A. A.
FEDOROVA, I. P. *et al.* Beet juice liming period and juice quality. (Abs.) .. 213
FEDEROVA, N. S. *et al.* Phosphatation 56
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOTKIN, I. M. *et al.* Beet juice ultrafiltration. (Abs.) 378
– Juice heater scale reduction by vibrations. (Abs.) 24
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.) .. 213
see also KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* REVA, L. P.
FEL'DMAN, A. I. *et al.* Press water recycling and pulp sugar losses .. 343
FENSTRA, W. A., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
FERNANDES, J. Cane stool elimination 45
FERNANDEZ, N. C., *see* UL-QAYYUM, R.
FERNANDEZ, R., *see* NEWTON, L. R.
FERRÁN, J. Cane yields. (Abs.) 45
FESENKO, V. V., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
FESIK, V. A., *see* MITROPOL'SKII, R. F.
FEWKES, D. W. *et al.* Cane fly. (Abs.) 110
FILGUEIRAS, G. Cane diffusion and bagasse pressing. (Abs.) 279
FILHO, J. O. and RUGAI, S. Fertilizer trials in Brazil. (Abs.) 209
see also SERRA, G. E.
FILHO, V. F. N., *see* SERRA, G. E.
FILIGABOVÁ, M., *see* SMRŽ, J.
FILONENKO, V. N., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
FINKNER, R. E. and SCOTT, P. R. Curly top control. (Abs.) 277
FISCHER, A. *et al.* Herbicides. (Abs.) 339
FISCHER, H. U. and LOCKHART, B. E. Cane mosaic in Morocco. (Abs.) .. 333
FISCHER, J. H. Waste water treatment 377
FITZGERALD, J. and LAMUSSE, J. P. Cane diffusion in South Africa .. 291, 329
FIVES LILLE-CAIL Cane diffuser. (Pat.) 189
see also MERCIER, A. *and* RETALI, R.
FLEITES E., S., *see* CARRAZANA R., L. *and* DARIAS P., M.
FLETCHER, R. Beet seed spacing. (Abs.) 83
FLOOD, B. W. and FREW, R. Bagasse furnace fly ash collection. (Abs.) .. 85
et al. Bagasse furnace air pollution reduction. (Abs.) 121
FOGG, R. A. Beet pests in US. (Abs.) 149
Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 52, 240
FOGLIATA, F. A. Cane water usage and growth. (Abs.) 13, 113
FORD, A. W. Leaf scald control in Australia. (Abs.) 369
FOREST, C. Automatic polarimeter .. 217
FORTH, H. Filtration. (Abs.) 377
FOSTER, D. H. Massecuite explosive decomposition 99
FOURTES, A. Beet storage. (Abs.) 281
FOWLER, L. G. Cane harvester. (Pat.) 222
Cane loader-cleaner. (Pat.) 286
FRAKES, M. G. Beet composition and processing quality. (Abs.) 240
FRANCIA, E. Topping and losses in stored beet. (Abs.) 51
FRANKS, G. N., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
FRENCH, A. W. and STARRETT, F. J. Bagasse press. (Pat.) 220
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., *see* FRENCH, A. W. *and* STURM, R. M.
FRENCH, S. M., *see* TILBURY, R. H.
FRERS, H. Bagasse board manufacture 94
FRESHWATER, I. T. Cane ratoon growing in Australia. (Abs.) 239
FREW, J. A. *et al.* Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 55
see also BATTERHAM, R. J.
FREW, R., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
FRIEDE, G., *see* PFAU, M.
FRIES, W., *see* KUNIN, R.
FRIML, M. and TICHÁ, B. pH determination. (Abs.) 185
see also SKÁLA, L.
FRITZ, H. Nitrogen and potassium effects on cane sugar content. (Abs.) 112
FRITZ, J. Fertilizer trials in Réunion 147, 178
FROST, K. R., *see* SELLECK, G. W.
FRY, D. G. Bagasse silos. (Abs.) 150
FULCHER, R. P. and INKERMAN, P. A. Cane and juice deterioration. (Abs.) 50
– Dextran reduction in cane juice .. 85
FURS, V. S. Carbonatation mud removal by centrifuge. (Abs.) .. 344

GALISHEV, V., *see* AGÜERO T., C.
GALUINADI, J. K., *see* STEVENSON, N. D.

INDEX

PAGE

GAMPE, W. C., *see* MCNEIL, K. E.
GARCELL, L., *see* KOLAROV, K.
GARYAZHA, V. T. and KULINCHENKO, V. R. Heat transfer in boiling .. 152
et al. Boiling parameters calculation 313
– Massecuite circulation increase in boiling. (Abs.) 314
see also KULINCHENKO, V. R.
GASCHO, G. J. and ANDREIS, H. J. Calcium silicate and cane sugar yield. (Abs.) 111
GASCO, M. R. Carbonatation with suspending agent and flocculation aid 253
GATES, C. M., *see* AHRENS, C.
GAUDFRIN, G. and SABATIER, E. Carbonatation juice filtration. (Abs.) 281
GAWRYCH, S. and SKRZESZEWSKA, E. Icing sugar sieve analysis. (Abs.) 91
GÉNÉRALE SUCRIÈRE S.A. Syrup caramelization. (Pat.) 188 285
GENIE, G. V. Beet diffusion 133, 214
GENOTELLE, J. and CARRIÈRE, A. Laboratory beet pulp press. (Abs.) 251
GERWITZ, D. L. Herbicides as beet growth regulators. (Abs.) 311
GHANEKAR, A. R., *see* KARVE, A. D. *and* SINGH, O. P.
GHOSE, S. K., *see* VIRDI, K. S.
GHOSH, S. K., *see* KHANNA, J. W. *and* RASTOGI, R. K.
GHULE, R. A., *see* RAUT, R. M.
GIBE, J. N., *see* PORQUEZ, P. H.
GIBSON, W. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) .. 151
Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 144
GILL, H. S. and SINGH, O. Pesticide effects on cane. (Abs.) 237
and SINGH, S. Frost and cane juice quality. (Abs.) 239
GILLASPIE, A. G. and KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic and maize dwarf mosaic mixtures. (Abs.) 175
and MCKNEW, C. C. Cane quarantine in US. (Abs.) 79
et al. Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.) 80, 175
GILLET, N., *see* BARAN, R.
GILLIES, E. Infield cane transport 334
GINAL, S. Automatic beet juice liming 23
GIORGI, –. and GROULT, –. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 23
et al. False grain formation in boiling 157
GIORGI, J. C., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GIORGI, M., *see* CORNET, M.
GIRAULT, A., *see* HALAIS, P.
GITLIN, H. M. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 144
GIVELET, M. Herbicide application equipment. (Abs.) 310
GLASZIOU, K. T., *see* WALDRON, J. C.
GLORIA, M. F. Air and water pollution 20, 242
Increasing bagasse fuel utilization.. 242
GLYGALO, E. M. and VLASENKO, A. V. Massecuite viscosity determination 157
GODBOLE, A. N., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
GODSHALL, M. A. Raw and refined sugar organic acids. (Abs.) 380
GOEDHART, A. Cane sugar project establishment. (Abs.) 307
GOEL, S. K., *see* JOSHI, N. N.
GOFFRE, P., *see* MUSILLAMI, S.
GOLDEN, L. E., *see* CURTIS, O. D.
GOLDONI, J. S., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. *et al.* Evaporator juice intermediate sulphitation and filtration. (Abs.) 212
see also PUSTOKHOD, G. P. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
GOLUBEVA, I. L., *see* TSEREVITINOV, O. B.
GOLYBIN, V. A. and IVANOV, S. Z. Liming. (Abs.) 345
et al. Invert sugar decomposition and beet juice filtrability. (Abs.).. 60
see also IVANOV, S. Z.
GOMAND, M. *et al.* Herbicide effect on winter wheat. (Abs.) 338
see also BELIEN, J. M.
GOMANYUK, D. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
GONCHAROVA, K. P. *et al.* Scale removal from filters. (Abs.) 24
GONIN, C. R. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 94
see also MORGAN, R.
GONTIER, R., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GONZALEZ, M. V. S. *et al.* Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 284
GONZÁLEZ, N. *et al.* Yeast protein determination. (Abs.) 382
see also KOPECKY, J.
GOPALRATHNAM, K. P. Alcohol fermentation of cane molasses. (Abs.) 30
GOROKH, V. N. *et al.* Heat exchanger tests. (Abs.) 214
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M.
GÖRTZ, K. and EBERS, G. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 371
GORY, P., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GOSNELL, J. M., *see* LONSDALE, J. E.
GOUWS, J. H. Imbibition control 150
GOVINDARAJAN, K., *see* VARADHARAJAN, G.
GOWDA, A. L. R. and RAO, D. V. Seeding and seed slurry preparation 150

PAGE

GOWING, D. P. Cane protection from frost 326
Furrow orientation and cane yield.. 116
et al. Borer control. (Abs.) 111
GRABKA, J. Formalin and beet cossette transport. (Abs.) 87
and KOLODZIEJ, Z. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 281
W. R. GRACE & Co. Syrup treatment 189
GRAF, A. Beet agriculture in Austria.. 275
Mechanical beet spring work. (Abs.) 84
GRAHAM, R. M. Cane mechanization 58
GREAT WESTERN SUGAR CO., *see* BATTIN, M.
GREGORIO, R. P., *see* EARLY, A. C.
GRIFFITHS, W. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
see also PFEIFFER, R. K.
GRIMLEY, S. C. and TAYLOR, T. A. Vacuum pan arrangement. (Abs.) 85
GRIVTSEVA, E. A. *et al.* Optimum carbonatation juice alkalinity and lime salts content. (Abs.) 89
see also LIPETS, A. A.
GROENWOLD, B. E., *see* BARTLETT, D. H.
GROMKOVSKII, A. I., *see* BOGDANCHIKOVA, V. S.
GROSSI, J. M. M., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
GROULT, –., *see* GIORGI, –.
GRUBER, H., *see* PREY, V.
GUAGLIUMI, P. and MENDES, A. C. Cane pests in Brazil. (Abs.) 15
GUILLIANO, L. A. Pumps. (Abs.) 53
GULYI, I. S., *see* AGAFONOV, V. P.
GUNASEELAN, K., *see* MAK, F. K.
GÜNTHER, G. and SCHMIDT, S. Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.) 311
GUPTA, D. N. and SINGH, R. Irrigation and nitrogen trials. (Abs.) 307
see also KAR, K.
GUPTA, H. N., *see* RAO, P. N. R.
GUPTA, J. P., *see* SINGH, O. S.
GUPTA, K. C., *see* BOSE, S.
GUPTA, K. M. *et al.* Insecticide spray boom. (Abs.) 273
– Scale insect control. (Abs.) 46
GUPTA, P., *see* SRIVASTAVA, R. L.
GUPTA, S. C. Cane red rot varietal resistance testing. (Abs.) 335
and CHETAL, U. Cane syrup ion exchange treatment and boiling.. 54
see also KAR, K.
GUPTA, Y. Vacuum pan testing. (Abs.) 342
GÜRAY, P. Sulphitation with sodium hydrosulphite. (Abs.) 183
GURSAHANI, K. A., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
GUTIÉRREZ, R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
Sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.) 316

HABIB, A. T., *see* AMIN, M. H.
HACK, H. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also LORENZ, W.
HADIMANI, A. S., *see* PANJE, R. R.
HAGELBERG, G. B. Caribbean sugar industries. (N.B.) 184
HAGEN, R. J. Reduction of soil erosion by wind. (Abs.) 180
HAGUE, K., *see* FEWKES, D. W.
HAIGH, F. B. Australian irrigation projects. (Abs.) 14
HAJRASULIHA, S., *see* GOWING, D. P.
HALAIS, P. and GIRAULT, A. Sulphur and cane yield. (Abs.) 177
HALDER L., J. Continuous centrifugal 317
HALE, D. J. *et al.* Clarification mud treatment. (Abs.) 86, 150
HALL, A. S., *see* PEPPELER, K. P.
HALL, G. S. Steam generation plant.. 121
HALOUNA, H. J. Beet storage in East Germany. (Abs.) 280
HAMILL, T. M. Reflux milling. (Abs.) 150
HAMMOND, A. G. South African sugar industry. (Abs.) 151
HAMPEL, W. *et al.* Beet amino-acids..217, 218
HAN, Y. W., *see* SRINIVASAN, V. R.
HANDOJO, H. "Belang merah". (Abs.) 82
HANGYAL, K. and SMED, E. Beet seed pelleting. (Abs.) 83
HÄNSCH, R. Chemical weed control .. 336
HANTSCH, U. Power production by gas turbine. (Abs.) 314
HAQUENNE, W. and BELIEN, J. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 337
et al. Herbicide effect on maize. (Abs.) 338
see also BELIEN, J. M.
HARAHAP, N. H. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 237
HARBORNE, J. B., *see* WILLIAMS, C. A.
HARDING, R. L., *see* BRETT, P. G. C.
HARDY, C. and ELÍAS, A. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
HARDY, J. G. Cane sett hot water treatment and germination. (Abs.) 45
HARO, M. A., *see* DOMÍNGUEZ, J. A.
HARPER, R. S., *see* HARAHAP, N. H.

PAGE

HARRIS, R. H. G. Nematode activity symptoms. (Abs.) 81
Nematode control. (Abs.) 207
see also MOBERLY, P. K.
HART, C. W. Cane harvester-cleaner.. 144
HAŠEK, J. and RÁDKOVÁ, A. Beet weight increase in fluming. (Abs.) 377
see also ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
HASKELL, D. R. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
HATMOSOEWARNO, S. Borer control by sterilization. (Abs.) 206
Nematodes in Indonesia. (Abs.) .. 175
HATZEANTONIOU, D. Beet constituents and processing. (Abs.) 281
HAVANAGI, G. V., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
HAVELKA, M. and HERČIK, J. Automatic waste water sampler. (Abs.) 157
HAVLÍN, A. and DITRT, J. pH meter.. 57
HAVLOVÁ, E. *et al.* Juice liming. (Abs.) 314
HAYES, A. G. Fiji disease. (Abs.) 50
HAYES, C. W. and VALENTINE, A. C. Turbo-alternator governors. (Abs.) 55
HÄYHÄ, I., *see* LEISOLA, M.
HAYSOM, M. B. C. Soil phosphate adsorption determination. (Abs.) 50
HEATHCOTE, G. D. Disease transmission from beet cleaner-loader sites.... 52
Residual beet. (Abs.) 276
HEBERT, J. Nitrogen application and beet growth. (Abs.) 118
HECKER, R. J., *see* MAAG, G. W.
HEDICK, W. C., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
HEFENIEDER, C., *see* PFAU, M.
HEGE, D. W. Clarification materials mixer. (Pat.) 317
Syrup mixer. (Pat.) 350
HEGE ADVANCED SYSTEMS CORP., *see* HEGE, D. W.
HEINZ, D. J., *see* LADD, S. L. *and* MEYER, H. K.
HEITZ, F., *see* CATROUX, G.
HENDERICKX, H. K., *see* MARTY, R. J.
HENDERSON, L., *see* WAGNER, W.
HENKEL, C. R., *see* CULLEN, G. R.
HENRY, L. C. Beet thinning. (Abs.).. 18
HENSLEY, S. D., *see* AL-BADRY, M. S. *and* KIRST, L. D.
HERČIK, J., *see* HAVELKA, M.
HERNÁNDEZ C., L. Alcohol and yeast production variables sensitivity analysis. (Abs.) 62
HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T. Microbial activity determination in cane milling. (Abs.) 60
HERRING, R. J. Waste water treatment 155
HERSENS, L. Waste water quantity calculation. (Abs.) 214
HETHERINGTON, M. A. Cane hot water treatment for disease control. (Abs.) 176
HETTINGER, R. W. Herbicide application. (Abs.) 18
see also WALTER, S.
HEYWOOD, B. J., *see* CARPENTER, K.
HIBBERT, D. *et al.* White sugar crystal regularity and quality 3, 35
see also KOSTER, P. B.
HIDI, P. *et al.* Dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar.. 124
HIGGINS, I. S., *see* PEPPER, F. A.
HILL, W. B., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
HILTON, J. G., *see* BRAY, W. E.
HIRUMI, H., *see* LIU, L. J.
HITACHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Refined sugar manufacture from cane juice. (Abs.) .. 189
see also NISHIJIMA, Y.
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Cane pests in Australia. (Abs.) 76
HITIÉ, J. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 182
HLAVATÝ, J., *see* KRÁLOVIČ, J.
HO, C. T. and CHANG, L. H. Glutamic acid manufacture. (Pat.) 188
HOARAU, H. Cane analysis in Réunion 217
HODGES, L. R., *see* STEELE, A. E.
HODSON, R. C. Double-drill cane planting. (Abs.) 76
HOEKSTRA, R. G. Cane agronomic analysis with trigonometric functions. (Abs.) 47
Cane reception simulation. (Abs.).. 150
HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P., *see* REINEFELD, E.
HOGREFE, W. Flow meter. (Abs.) 87
HOHNERLEIN, O. G. Carbonatation mud filtration. (Abs.) 25
HOKKAIDO CO. LTD., *see* SUZUKI, H.
HOKS, D. Thick juice concentrator.. 314
HOLLE, H., *see* PREY, V.
HOLMES, H. M., *see* GRIFFITHS, W. *and* PFEIFFER, R. K.
HONEY, A. S., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
HONORÉ, –., *see* GIOLGI, –.
HOOK, R. W. Beet harvester cleaning rolls. (Pat.) 220
and JACKSON, W. W. Beet harvester storage tank and cleaner. (Pat.) 286
see also ZAUN, R. D.
HORNIBLOW, E. L. and JOHNSON, F. Shredder hammer wear pads. (Abs.) 85
HORSLEY, D. F. A. and RUSSELL, D. R. Condensate distillation. (Abs.) .. 88
HORWITZ, W. *et al.* AOAC official methods of analysis, 12th edition 379

INDEX

PAGE

HRISTODOULOU, P. Beet quality characteristics. (Abs.) 247
HROBONI, L. and KOLODZIEJCZAK, I. Beet molasses quality for alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)..... 30
HRUŠKA, F. Beet dirt and leaves separator. (Abs.) 377
Waste water beet tail and leaf separators. (Abs.) 244
HSIEH, C. L., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
HSIEH, S. A. Grub and wireworm control. (Abs.) 368
HSIEH, T. S., *see* YANG, T. T.
HSIEH, W. C. and CHEN, M. S. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 186
and CHENG, S. L. Bagasse pith hemicellulose extraction. (Abs.).. 158
et al. Bagasse storage and pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 186
HSIEH, W. H., *see* LEU, L. S.
HSU, Z. H., *see* SANG, S. L.
HUANG, H. C. Bagasse storage and board manufacture. (Abs.)..... 158
HUANG, K. M. and WANG, T. S. C. Manure decomposition and humus formation. (Abs.)..... 272
HUBERLANT, J. Water balance in a sugar factory. (Abs.) 24
HUBERT, H. and ROSE, W. Beet pulp drying dust restriction. (Abs.).. 62
HUDSON, J. C. Cane harvester. (Abs.) 143
Cane sugar industry energy consumption. (Abs.)..... 370
HUGHES, C. G. Cane disease information filing. (Abs.)..... 174
Losses from ratoon stunting disease 80
HUGOT, E. Cane analysis and sugar yield calculation..... 163
HULL, R. Virus yellows. (Abs.).....84, 276
HULPIAU, R. Beet sugar factory feasibility studies and tenders. (Abs.) 312
HUMBERT, R. P. Cane mechanization and soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 76
Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 273
Cane treatment with desiccant.... 265
Irrigation in Swaziland. (Abs.).... 206
HUNSIGI, G. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.)..... 76
HUNTER, W. Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 148
HUNWICK, R. J. Clarifier mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.)..... 86
HUTCHINSON, P. B. Disease-resistant cane clones. (Abs.) 45
see also TLASKAL, J.
HWANG, R. S., *see* JIANG, B. H.
HYMEL, M. J. Cane cart unloader.... 252

IGGO, G. A. "Glyphosate" herbicide for volunteer cane control. (Abs.).. 47
see also DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M.
IGLESIAS, C. and SILVEIRA R., J. A. Cane harvesters in Cuba. (Abs.).. 76
ILAGA, M. T. Cane harvest and fertilizer application dates. (Abs.)..... 208
Overhead irrigation. (Abs.)..... 208
see also ROBENIOL, M. T.
IL'CHENKO, N. B., *see* RUD', V. T.
IL'IN, A. K., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
IMRIE, F. K. E. and PARKER, K. J. Sucrose derivatives. (Abs.)..... 158
INKERMAN, P. A., *see* FULCHER, R. P.
IRUTHAYARAJ, M. R., *see* SHRINIVASAN, T. R.
IRVINE, J. E. Cane dextrose: levulose ratio. (Abs.)..... 143
see also BENDA, G. T. A.
ISHII, K. *et al.* Levulose separation and citric acid manufacture. (Pat.).. 222
ISOBE, M. *et al.* Sulphur-coated fertilizer uptake. (Abs.)..... 145
see also BUREN, L. L. *and* JUANG, T. C.
ITO, Y. and NAGAMINE, M. Cicada population. (Abs.) 110
IVANOV, A. S. and SAPRONOV, D. R. Evaporator tube scale reduction 214
IVANOV, S. Z. and GOLYBIN, V. A. Invert sugar preparation. (Abs.) 29
see also GOLYBIN, V. A.
IVANYUK, A. A. and KRAVETS, Y. O. Beet juice colour removal with resins. (Abs.)..... 22
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
IVIN, P. C., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
IWAKURA, T., *see* ISHII, K.
IWEMA, A., *see* CATROUX, G.
IZATT, L. K. Vine control. (Abs.).... 369
IZBINSKAYA, N. D., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
IZBINSKAYA, N. L., *see* REVA, L. P.

JACINTHO, A. O., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
JACKSON, R. D. and DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane borer resistance. (Abs.) 111
JACKSON, W. W., *see* HOOK, R. W.
JACQUES, J., *see* VANDEWIJER, R.
JADHAV, A. P., *see* SANT, M. V.
JADHAV, J. S. *et al. Azotobacter* culture treatment and cane yield. (Abs.) 367
JAIN, G. S. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.) 243

PAGE

JAIN, P. F. Brix and pol loss balances calculation. (Abs.) 381
Molasses spontaneous destruction.. 376
Raw sugar ash determination. (Abs.) 348
Raw sugar *vs.* white sugar manufacture. (Abs.).....279, 342
JAISWAL, S. P., *see* SINGH, B. *and* TRIPATHI, R. L.
JAMES, G. L. Cane roguing and smut incidence. (Abs.) 81
Trash mulching and cane smut transmission. (Abs.)..... 174
JAMES, N. I., *see* MILLER, J. D.
JAMET, P. Soil organic matter and herbicide behaviour. (Abs.) 336
JANEBA, G. *et al.* Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1974/75. (N.B.) 59
JANEČEK, F., *see* BÍLIK, V.
JANVIER, A. Beet breeding. (Abs.).. 84
JAPAN SUGAR REFINERS' ASSOCIATION. Japan sugar industry. (Abs.).... 346
JARA M., F. Beet agriculture in Chile.. 149
JARCZYK, H. J. Herbicide residue determination. (Abs.)..... 338
JARDIN, A. and ROUSSEL, N. Beet fertilization. (Abs.) 275
see also ROUSSEL, N.
JARDINE, G. D. Beet storage canopies 314
JAROŠ, Z. and SCHMIDT, L. Beet agriculture in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 240
JAROWAJA, N. Beet root rot. (Abs.). 240, 276
JAYASANKAR, A. K., *see* YADAV, R. P.
JESIC, V. M. Carbonatation. (Abs.).. 378
Massecuite crystallization and molasses exhaustion. (Abs.).....246, 280
and ZANTO, L. T. Boiling. (Abs.).. 343
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 343
see also BACZEK, F. A.
JHA, A. *et al.* Spike. (Abs.).....308, 334
– Spike and grassy shoot. (Abs.).. 16
– Spike and grassy shoot virus transmission. (Abs.)..... 16
JIANG, B. H. and HWANG, R. S. Soil characteristics and cicada population. (Abs.) 368
JIANG, D. K., *see* WANG, C. S.
JODZITSKI, Y., *see* MOLINA, R.
JOHARY, P. C., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
JOHNSON, C. A., *see* TAN, S. W.
JOHNSON, F., *see* HORNIBLOW, E. L.
JONES, B. B. Beet damage by fieldmice 276
JONES, C. D. Herbicide and fertilizer spray boom. (Abs.) 176
JONES, G. H. Malelane sugar factory.. 375
JONGENS, J. Lime regeneration kilns.. 245
JOSHI, N. N. and SINGH, G. C. Continuous Buckau-Wolf centrifugal 53
et al. Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.)..... 342
– Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.).. 342
JOSHI, R. D., *see* RISHI, N.
JUANG, P. Y., *see* SHIH, S. C.
JUANG, T. C. and KAO, M. M. Zinc adsorption by soils. (Abs.)..... 178
et al. Soil zinc determination. (Abs.) 116
JUDEL, G. K. and KÜHN, H. Potassium and sodium effects on beet. (Abs.) 309
JULIEN, R. Cane maturity testing.... 201
et al. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 117
A.G. JUNGBUNZLAUER SPIRITUS- UND CHEMISCHE FABRIK. Citric acid manufacture. (Pat.).....188, 189
see also KABIL, A. J.
JUNGHANS, E., *see* WÖHLERT, W.

KABIL, A. J. Citric acid manufacture 253
KADIRVEL, A. K., *see* DEVARAJ, G.
KADLEC, P. and KNAP, K. Molasses preparation for Brix measurement. (Abs.) 283
and SVOBODA, E. Computer applications in the sugar industry. (Abs.) 22
et al. Standard molasses pol determination. (Abs.) 92
see also BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KAGANOV, I. N., *see* LAPKIN, A. I. *and* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KALASWAD, S. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KALINA, O., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
KALINA, S. N., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KALINOVSKAYA, O. P., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
KALRA, A. N. Moth borer control.... 16
Pyrilla perpusilla. (Abs.)..... 14
Scale insect. (Abs.)..... 308
KAMBUJ, P. D., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KAMIBAYASHI, A., *see* SUZUKI, H.
KAMODA, M., *see* MIKI, T.
KAMPEN, W. H. Cane field soil and juice clarification. (Abs.)..... 211
KAMPF, H. Azores sugar industry expansion. (Abs.)..... 22
KANKAREJ, B. N. Massecuite seeding 376
KANWAR, R. S. and SHARMA, K. K. Cane inter-row spacing and yield 114
KAO, M. M., *see* JUANG, T. C.
KAPOL, F. Beet damage by mechanical handling. (Abs.) 277

PAGE

KAR, K. Cane red rot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 335
and DIXIT, R. S. Cane intercropping 273
et al. Cane breeding in India. (Abs.) 333
– Cane sett germination. (Abs.).... 15
– CoS 611 cane variety. (Abs.).... 45
– Red rot resistance testing. (Abs.) 79
KARAKI, I. Alcohol fermentation of molasses. (Abs.) 30
KARAMAN, L. Beet varietal trials in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 275
KARA-MURZA, S. *et al.* Cane molasses colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. (Abs.)..... 28
KARAULOV, N. E., *see* PARFENOPULO, M. G.
KARNASEVICH, E. M. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 282
KARR, J. and NORMAN, L. W. Beet molasses sucrose determination.. 250
KARTASHOV, A. K. *et al.* Sucrose and invert sugar decomposition. (Abs.) 22
KARVE, A. D. Gur manufacture from sorghum juice. (Abs.) 341
and GHANEKAR, A. R. Sorghum juice clarification. (Abs.)..... 375
et al. Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 373
see also SINGH, O. P.
KATALEVSKII, E. E., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KATERINICH, R. N. Tower diffuser cossette accumulation prevention 245
KATROKHA, Z. I., *see* ROPOTENKO, Y. G.
KATS, B. I. Carbonatation juice recycling and liming period calculation. (Abs.)..... 90
KEISER, S. N., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
KELLY, F. H. C. Cane sugar factory feasibility studies. (Abs.)..... 278
Energy supply. (Abs.)..... 278
Quality control in sugar industry.. 278
Raw sugar quality. (Abs.)..... 124
Sugar factory equipment characteristics and selection. (Abs.)..... 278
Sugar factory and equipment supply contracts. (Abs.) 278
Sugar factory processes. (Abs.).... 243
Sugar factory safety and sanitation 243
Sugar industry nomenclature. (Abs.) 278
Sugar manufacturing processes. (Abs.) 278
Test runs. (Abs.)..... 278
see also MAK, F. K.
KELLY, G. J. Irrigation water iron and incrustation. (Abs.)..... 50
KENIRY, J. S., *see* HIDI, P.
KEMTER, H., *see* WESCHKE, K. H.
KENNEDY, A. S. Soil cultivation. (Abs.) 17
KENNY, D. Cane trash removal and use as fuel. (Abs.)..... 151
KERBS, L. Nitrogen trials in US. (Abs.) 201
KERÉKGYÁRTÓ, M., *see* KRIEGER, O.
KERKWYK, R. E. Cane harvester modification. (Abs.)..... 49
Rat control. (Abs.) 49
Wild pig control. (Abs.) 369
KERNCHEN, W. and LÜHRS, H. Factory data processing by computer. (Abs.) 345
KERR, W. P. Australian Sugar Year Book 1975. (N.B.)..... 379
Green cane harvesting. (Abs.) 238
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 306
KESTEN, E. Beet damage by mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)..... 241
Beet seed sowing and thinning. (Abs.) 371
KETKAR, V. A., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
KHALIL, S., *see* REDA, F.
KHANNA, J. W. and GHOSH, S. K. Factory electrical equipment selection. (Abs.)..... 54
KHARCHENKO, T. S., *see* LEIBOVICH, D. M.
KHARIN, S. E. *et al.* Maltose effect on sucrose dissociation. (Abs.)..... 347
– Sucrose solution partial volumes calculation. (Abs.)..... 185
KHARIN, V. M. Crystallization in boiling. (Abs.) 183
Crystallization rate calculation in boiling and cooling. (Abs.)..... 123
and ZHARKOV, A. L. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 218
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. and KALINA, S. N. Beet ash determination. (Abs.).. 250
and KNYAZEV, V. A. Beet reception and storage. (Abs.) 89
et al. Air moistening for beet pile ventilation. (Abs.) 89
– Beet physical state determination by ultrasonics. (Abs.)..... 89
– Beet pile covering. (Abs.) 89
– Beet processing properties in USSR 84
– Beet topping and processing properties. (Abs.)..... 214
– Beet varietal trials in USSR. (Abs.) 84
– Inflatable beet silos. (Abs.)..... 83
– Loss reduction in stored beet with fungicide. (Abs.) 90
– Pile height and losses in stored beet. (Abs.)..... 89
– Stored beet sprouting control... 89
see also LIPETS, A. A.
KHIL'CHUK, S. P., *see* REVA, L. P.
KHOMENKO, A. I. and KRAMARENKO, B. I. Beet juice level indicator .. 212

INDEX

PAGE

KHOMYAKOV, V. A., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KHOT, S. A., *see* KORE, N. A.
KHOTYNENKO, P. A., *see* KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KICHIGIN, N. M. and EMEL'YANOV, N. A. Beet yard operations mechanization. (Abs.) 89
KIMENOV, G., *see* BABEV, D.
KIMURA, N., *see* MEYER, H. K.
KINGSTON, G. Irrigation scheduling with evaporation pans. (Abs.) .. 48
KINZLER, R. G. Refinery process automatic control. (Abs.) 215
KIRBY L. K. and ATHERTON, P. G. Continuous centrifugal performance 40
KIRPICHENKO, L. A. Wilting and losses in stored beet. (Abs.) 83
KIRST, L. D. and HENSLEY, S. D. Borer overwintering. (Abs.)..... 111
KIRSTEN, D. "Tramat" herbicide..... 371
KISURKIN, A. A., *see* LION, I. M.
KLAASSEN, H., *see* BEHRENDT, S.
KLAUSHOFER, H. Micro-organisms in beet sugar products. (Abs.)..... 377
Yeast manufacture from beet sugar factory products. (Abs.)..... 62
KLIMENKO, L. M. *et al.* Vacuum pan incondensable gas removal. (Abs.) 214
KLOCHKO. D. D., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
KLUGEL, H., *see* ZACH, M.
KNAP, K., *see* KADLEC, P.
KNEPKE, D., *see* PFAU, M.
KNEZEK, B. D. and CHRISTENSON, D. R. Boron and manganese application to beet. (Abs.) 179
KNOGOTKOVA, E. I., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
KNYAZEV, A. A., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
KNYAZEV, V. A. Beet pile forced ventilation. (Abs.)..... 89
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *and* LIPETS, A. A.
KOC, J., *see* MAZUR, T.
KOCH, F. Beet seed insecticide treatment and chemical weed control 311
KOCHUBEI, N. S., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOH, F. K. and TAI, N. L. Cane molasses and yeast as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 28
KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic-ratoon stunting interaction and yield. (Abs.) 80
see also GILLASPIE, A. G.
KOLAGO, P. Beet breeding in Poland.. 84
KOLAROV, K. and GARCELL, L. Cane molasses rheological properties.. 250
KOLESNIK, F. F. and NIKITIN, R. E. Continuous melter. (Abs.) 282
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. and LEIBOVICH, D. M. Beet juice and molasses colorants fractionation. (Abs.).. 27
– Beet juice oxygen treatment. (Abs.) 281
– Colorants formation in invert sugar solution. (Abs.)..... 185
see also FEDOROVA, I. P. *and* LEIBOVICH, D. M.
KOLHE, L. N. Chemical weed control.. 367
KOLOBAEV, V. *et al.* Cane mosaic resistance testing. (Abs.).....81, 334
KOLODZIEJ, T., *see* GRABKA, J.
KOLODZIEJCZAK, I., *see* HROBONI, L.
KOLOMIETS, Y. I. and CHUKHVANTSEV, A. A. Carbonatation gas scrubbing 343
– Filter vacuum increase. (Abs.).. 247
KOLWAITE, R. Beet nutrients requirement determination by soil testing 210
KONDO, A., *see* TU, J. C.
KONOPKO, L. Pipeline mixers. (Abs.) 87
KONTAXIS, D. G. *et al.* Beet powdery mildew epiphytotic. (Abs.)..... 275
KOONCE, K. L., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
KOOPMAN, P. A. Cane transport costs 117
KOPECKY, J. and GONZÁLEZ, N. Aminoacids effect on dextrose determination. (Abs.)..... 185
see also GONZÁLEZ, N.
KOPPENSTEINER, G., *see* WINDISCH, S.
KOPŘIVA, B. Lactic acid manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.)..... 249
KORCHEVNYI, A. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
KORE, N. A. and KHOT, S. A. Centrifugal conversion to automatic operation. (Abs.) 375
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A. and ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. Refinery products colour measurement. (Abs.) 283
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOROL'KOV, A. S. and PUZIKOV, A. S. Chemical weed control and beet processing properties. (Abs.).... 180
KOROTKOVA, L. A., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
KORT, M. J. By-products utilization.. 58
KOSIK, A. K., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOSMINSKII, I. V., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KOSTER, P. B. *et al.* Mercury determination in beet pulp and molasses 299
KOSTROV, Y. A., *see* TRIANA, C. J.
KOT, Y. D. Boiling simulation. (Abs.) 153
Sugar house process intensification.. 153
et al. Boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also ROPOTENKO, Y. G.

PAGE

KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
KOVAL', E. T. *et al.* Pre-storage beet washing. (Abs.) 213
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOVAL'CHUK, V. P. and DUDA, M. A. Carbonatation juice settling rate measurement. (Abs.) 87
KOVALENKO, A. D., *see* BESPALYI, M. N. *and* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
KOVALEV, M. V., *see* POPOV, B. V.
KOVAŘÍK, A. *et al.* Boiling. (Abs.).... 247
KOVZIASHVILI, U. A. *et al.* Beet pile ventilation automatic control.... 24
KOZUKA, Y., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
KOZYAVKIN, A. P. and BOBROVNIK, L. D. True dry solids calculation 92
KRÁLOVIČ, J. and HLAVATÝ, J. Pesticide and fungicide effects on beet physiology. (Abs.) 336
KRAMARENKO, B. I., *see* KHOMENKO, A. I.
KRASNOKUTSKII, B. I., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KRAUSE, J. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.).. 62
KRAUSE, W., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
KRAVCHUK, A. F., *see* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
KRAVETS, Y. O. *et al.* Active carbon tests. (Abs.) 346
et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 314
see also IVANYUK, A. A. *and* PUSTOKHOD, G. P.
KRIEGER, O. and KERÉKGYÁRTÓ, M. Beet molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 345
KRISHNAMURTHI, M. and TLASKAL, J. Cane sub-clone Fiji disease resistance. (Abs.)..... 78
KROETZ, M. E. Fertilizer dosage and beet yield. (Abs.)..... 51
et al. Beet agriculture and yield.... 374
KRONEBERGER, G. F. Lime recovery and regeneration. (Abs.)..... 245
KRÜGER, K. Density measurement.. 60
KU, J. Y. *et al.* Cane genetic variance estimation. (Abs.)..... 147
KUBACKA-SZMIDTGAL, M. Beet lacebug. (Abs.)..... 83
Beet pest and disease control. (Abs.) 17
Beet pests and diseases in Poland.. 149
KUBADINOW, N., *see* HAMPEL, W.
KUBASIEWICZ, A. and LEKAWSKI, W. Beet juice evaporation schemes.. 378
– Sugar balance calculation by computer. (Abs.) 153
see also BATOR, G.
KÜHN, H., *see* JUDEL, G. K.
KULINCHENKO, V. R. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Heat transfer and vapour formation in boiling. (Abs.).... 56
see also GARYAZHA, V. T.
KULINICH, N. V. *et al.* Water effect on beet diffusion losses and non-sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 212
KULISH, P. A., *see* TSYUTSYURA, V. D.
KULKARNI, D. P. Corrosion prevention and DESHPANDE, A. V. Molasses dilution and heating trough. (Abs.) 376
and KETKAR, V. A. Cane sugar factory products suspended impurities. (Abs.)..... 91
and UNDE, J. R. Colour formation in sugar factory products. (Abs.).. 86, 342
and WAGH, P. B. Cane stalk fibre and impurities distribution. (Abs.).. 380
KULKARNI, H. G. and GODBOLE, A. N. Clarification with magnesium oxide *et al.* Evaporator steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 376
KULKARNI, M. R., *see* DURVE, R. G.
KULSHRESHTHA, R. C. *et al.* Chlorotic streak. (Abs.) 16
KUMAR, S., *see* AGARWAL, R. A.
KUNIN, R. and FRIES, W. Decolorizing resin regenerant treatment. (Pat.) 222
KUO, C. Y., *see* KU, J. Y.
KUO, P. F. Special quality granulated sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 242
KURBET, T. A., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KUREEL, D. C., *see* KAR, K.
KURSANOV, A. L. Beet sugar accumulation. (Abs.)..... 210
KUTSCHKE, H., *see* REINEFELD, E.
KUZ'MENKO, O. A., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
KUZ'MENKO, V. P., *see* FEDEROVA, I. P.
KVIESITIS, B. Cane molasses moisture determination. (Abs.) 348
KVYATOVSKII, A. I. and DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E. Beet pulp briquetting press. (Abs.)..... 29
KWIATOŃ, Z., *see* SIWICKI, S.

LADD, S. L. *et al.* Cane breeding for smut resistance. (Abs.) 145
– Cane characteristic repeatability.. 78
– Cane smut resistance testing. (Abs.) 77
see also MEYER, H. K.
LAEVOSAN GESELLSCHAFT CHEM. PHARM. INDUSTRIE FRANCK & DR. FREUDL, *see* NITSCH E.

PAGE

LAGARE, S. J., *see* SUBBARAO, V. V.
LAGODA, V. A., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
LAI, C. L., *see* CHUANG, Y. T.
LAI, T. S. *et al.* Cane syrup colorants.. 381
LAKSMHIKANTHAM, M. Cane agriculture. (N.B.)..... 59
Cane sugar content. (Abs.)..... 335
Fertilizer application and cane sugar content. (Abs.) 112
Sampler for cane maturity testing.. 273
LALITHA, E., *see* RAO, C.
LALL, M. and CHOUDHARY, P. N. Cane herbicide tolerance. (Abs.)..... 367
– Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 366
LAMBERT, A. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 53
LAMBHATE, S. S., *see* BACHCHHAV, M. B.
LAMI I., L., *see* BLANCO A., R.
LAMUSSE, J. P., *see* FITZGERALD, J.
LAN, G. S. Cane pests and diseases in Malaysia. (Abs.) 175
LANDI, S. *et al.* Beet juice ultrafiltration. (Abs.) 91, 281
LANGRENEY, F. Continuous vacuum pans. (Abs.) 182
LAPASEOTES, G. Beet nematodes. (Abs.) 18
LAPKIN, A. I. *et al.* Massecuite electrical resistance nomogram. (Abs.).... 23
see also TUZHILKIN, V. I.
LARTAUD, G., *see* SERRA, G.
LASTRA R., J., *see* BLANCO A., R.
LATUSHKO, T. I. and TOLSTOI, A. V. Boiler feed water alkalinity control 312
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane mosaic. (Abs.).. 45
Cane scrapping. (Abs.)..... 334
Cane stand quality. (Abs.)..... 76
Furrow width and seed cane covering 237
Subsoiling and heat treatment of setts. (Abs.)..... 207
US cane varieties and planting. (Abs.) 178
US cane weeds. (Abs.).....16, 177
LAUFERSWEILER, H., *see* AHRENS, C.
LAURIE, C. K., *see* MILLER, R. B.
LAVEN, T. R. Centrifugal basket bottom valve. (Pat.) 220
LAWRENCE, E., *see* MEYER, H. K.
LEAO, F. M. D. Amorphous sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 155
LEDGER, P. E. Cane disease resistance testing. (Abs.) 369
LEE, C. A. Pan working conditions and boiling efficiency. (Abs.)..... 121
LEE, C. S., *see* CHEN, C. T.
LEE, H. C., *see* LIU, Y. T.
LEE, S., *see* LIU, Y. T.
LEE, S. M., *see* CHEN, C. T.
LEE, Y. C., *see* YANG, S. J.
LEE, Y. P., *see* PAN, Y. C.
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Drip and subsurface irrigation. (Abs.)..... 209
Mechanical cane harvesting and infield transport. (Abs.)..... 307
LEGOUPIL, J. C., *see* CLAUS, R.
LEGOWIAK, Z., *see* DOMAŃSKA, H.
LEHMAN, S. K. and VEEGENS, L. Chemical weed control. (Abs.).. 339
LEIBIG, W. and SCHNEIDER, G. Factory data processing by computer.. 345
LEIBOVICH, D. M. and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Beet juice pH in electrodialysis. (Abs.) 61
et al. Carbonatation juice oxidative-reducing system. (Abs.)..... 313
see also KOLESNIKOV, V. A.
LEISOLA, M. *et al.* Fructose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. (Abs.)..... 251
LEKAWSKI, W., *see* KUBASIEWICZ, A.
LENARD, L. and DUFRENNE, B. Massecuite crystal size analysis. (Abs.) 315
LENEVA, L. A., *see* REVA, L. P.
LEÓN, N. Cane aerodynamics in cleaning and unloading. (Abs.).. 143
LÉOVILLE, F. Chemical weed control 177
LE ROUX, J. Soils in South Africa.. 116
LESKA, L., *see* DOMAŃSKA, H.
LESWAL, H. D., *see* VIEHL, K.
LETCHOUMANANE, S., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S.
LETOUBLON, J., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
LEU, L. S. White leaf resistance testing 80
and TENG, W. S. Cane smut pathogen 80
et al. Cane smut in Taiwan. (Abs.).. 175
– Leaf blight pathogen hosts and cane varietal susceptibility .. 272
see also TENG, W. S., TZEAN, S. S. *and* WANG, Z. N.
LEUNG, L. S., *see* WEILAND, R. H.
LEVI, C. W., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
LEVINA, L. S., *see* BESPALYI, M. N.
LEW, R. B. Heavy metals determination in water and sugar. (Abs.).. 315
LEWIS, D. K. and MCELHOE, B. A. Cane rock removal. (Abs.)..... 151
see also MCELHOE, B. A.
LEWIS, G. L. Factory safety precautions 54
LHOSTE, J. Herbicide effect on environment. (Abs.) 338
LIANG, C. J. Borer damage in Taiwan 178
and CHANG, C. H. Locust control. 178
LIAO, S. Y., *see* CHEN, M. T.
LIKHITSKII, M. K., *see* ALEKSEEV, O. L. *and* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
LIM, G. T. and PAN, Y. C. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 82

INDEX

PAGE

LIM FAT, E. Mixer for cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 30
LIMA, U. DE A. Bagasse pol variation in cane milling. (Abs.) 182
et al. Micro-organisms in cane juice and imbibition water. (Abs.) 92
see also DE SOUZA, L. G.
LIME, B. J., *see* SMITH, B. A.
LIN, Y. T., *see* LAI, T. S.
LINCOLN, L. Bagasse furnace. (Abs.) 182
LINEDALE, A. I. Reed control. (Abs.) 238
LINKO, M., *see* LEISOLA, M.
LINTNER, K., *see* HAMPEL, W.
LION, I. M. *et al.* Washer and slicer beet supply automatic control 24
LIPATOFF, V., *see* SERRA, G.
LIPETS, A. A. and GRIVTSEVA, E. A. Trace elements in beet pulp. (Abs.) 28
et al. Beet diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. (Abs.) 245
– Juice aluminium elimination 27
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I., OLEINIK, I. A., SHVACHICH, V. A., STRATIENKO, O. V. *and* TSYUTSYURA, V. D.
LITVINOV, E. V. Beet diffuser throughputs. (Abs.) 90
Beet slicing. (Abs.) 245
LIU, L. J. and RODRIGUEZ-MARCANO, A. Pineapple disease. (Abs.) 238
et al. Organism from ratoon stunting-infected cane. (Abs.) 80
LIU, M. C. and CHEN, W. H. Cane callus initiation. (Abs.) 78
see also CHEN, W. H.
LIU, P. D., *see* CHEN, C.
LIU, Y. T. *et al.* Cane isoenzyme electrophoresis. (Abs.) 143, 206
see also HSEH, W. C.
LIVENS, J. Urea nitrification inhibition by soil pesticides. (Abs.) 19
LO, C. C. Cane growth regulator effect 206
LOCKHART, B. E., *see* FISCHER, H. U.
LODOS, J., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
LOKER, C., *see* SCHÄFFLER, K. J.
LOKHVIN, V. M., *see* REVA, L. P.
LOMBANA, L. A. Active carbon regeneration. (Abs.) 215
LOMBARDI, J. L., *see* VACCAREZZA, L. M.
LONGDON, P. C. Wild beet cross-pollination with commercial beet 277
LONSDALE, J. E. and GOSNELL, J. M. Cane maturity determination 113
LOPEZ, V. H. Clarification and boiling efficiency. (Abs.) 242
LÓPEZ A., A., *see* BATLLE C., E.
LÓPEZ H., J. Bagasse board manufacture. (Abs.) 126
LOPEZ O., J. Raw sugar pol determination and statistical evaluation 380
LORENCE, D., *see* JULIEN, R.
LORENZ, W. *et al.* Herbicide. (Pat.) 286
LORENZO, C. M., *see* BAMBANASTE M., R.
LOSADA, H. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
LOUBARESSE, J. P. *et al.* Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.) 339
LOUPE, D. T., *see* CURTIS, O. D. *and* MATHERNE, R. J.
LOW, G., *see* WEILAND, R. H.
LOWTHORPE, L. J. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 94
LOYNET, G. Cane varietal trials in Réunion. (Abs.) 147
LU, C. J. Automatic boiling control 119
LU, C. Y. Cane transport. (Abs.) 13
LU, S. A., *see* CHENG, Y. C.
LUCHERNI, D. Juice and massecuite sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) 90
LUBIENSKI, T. and MACKAY, B. Beet juice ion exchange treatment 89
LÜHRS, H., *see* KERNCHEN, W.
LUISE, A., *see* THIELE, H.
LUKÁCS, L. *et al.* Leaf spot control 371
LUND, S. Beet monetary returns 51
LY, J. Cane molasses animal fodder 186
LYSIKOV, V. P., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
LYSYANSKII, V. M. and SANOV, V. N. Beet diffusion. (Abs.) 56
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I., SHVACHICH, V. A., STRATIENKO, O. V. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.

MAAG, G. W. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilization and beet juice N compounds 347
MCALEESE, C. M. Q 84 cane variety 49
Standover cane harvesting. (Abs.) 177
MCDONALD, G. L. Tractor accidents 13
MCELROE, B. A. and LEWIS, D. K. Cane cleaner. (Abs.) 121
see also LEWIS, D. K.
MACEY, D. and ALLEN, J. R. Factory noise reduction 234, 279
MCGINN, J. A., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
MCGUFFEY, W. C. Beet planting. (Abs.) 18
see also WESTFALL, D. G.
MACKAY, B., *see* HIBBERT, D. *and* LUBIENSKI, T.

PAGE

MCKNEW, C. C., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
MCMARTIN, A. Cane growing in Africa 147
MCMASTER, L., *see* MORGAN, R.
MCNEIL, K. E. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 86
MCWHINNEY, W. and MURRY, C. R. Factory computer applications 55
MADAMBA, C. P. *et al.* Cane nematode resistance. (Abs.) 175
MADAN, Y. P., *see* SINGH, O. P.
MADDISON, D. F., *see* BORGNA, P.
MADEREK, A., *see* SOKOLOWSKI, A.
MADRANO U., J. and BOBROVNIK, L. Organic acids determination in molasses. (Abs.) 185
MADSEN, G. Starch removal with enzyme. (Abs.) 243
MADSEN, R. F. Juice ultrafiltration 252
MAGASINER, N. Bagasse furnaces 121
MAHAJAN, V. O. and DAKSHINDAS, D. G. Irrigation and Co 740 cane yield. (Abs.) 45
MAHALINGAM, T. N. Cane preparation and milling. (Abs.) 182
MAHAMUNI, I., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
MAHESHWARI, B. K. *et al.* Sorghum sowing and processing in cane sugar factories. (Abs.) 335
MAHONEY, V. C., *see* HIDI, P.
MAIOROV, V. V. and MAIOROVA, L. P. Beet juice colour changes in evaporators. (Abs.) 24
MAIOROVA, L. P., *see* MAIOROV, V. V.
MAISALE, A. B., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
MAK, F. K. and KELLY, F. H. C. Coagulant addition and refinery liquor filtrability 103
et al. Colour formation in stored sugar 195
MAKAS, R. "Tramat" herbicide. (Abs.) 372
MAKSIMUK, P. S. Filter cake sweetening-off. (Abs.) 57
MAKSYUTOV, V. A., *see* FEDOROVA, I. P.
MALITS, E. Beet processing difficulties in Austria. (Abs.) 213
MALONE, G. E. Beet field drainage 240
MANABE, E., *see* OHTSU, Y.
MANE, V. S. Drought and cane. (Abs.) 206
MANI, V. S., *see* CHOUDHARY, P. N.
MANN, Q., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
MANTOVANI, G. *et al.* Non-sugars effect on sucrose crystal habit. (Abs.) 123
see also LANDI, S., MARIGNETTI, N., VACCARI, G. *and* ZAMA, F.
MANZKE, E., *see* BOHN, K.
MARAMOROSCH, K., *see* LIU, L. J.
MARCUSSEN, C. *et al.* Late- and slow-emerging weed control (Abs.) 337
MARCZYŃSKI, J., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
MARIGNETTI, N. and MANTOVANI, G. Gas turbines. (Abs.) 213
see also LANDI, S.
MARINCHENKO, V. A. *et al.* Alcohol and yeast fermentation of molasses 28
MARIOTTI, J. A. Weather and soil effect on cane performance. (Abs.) 77
MARJANOWSKA, B., *see* BATOR, G.
MÁRQUEZ B., C. and MURO M., M. Invert sugar decomposition. (Abs.) 60
MARSHALL, J. R. Cane harvester and transport. (Abs.) 144
MARTENS, M. *et al.* Beet transplanting and yield. (Abs.) 241
– Wild and bolted beet control 180
see also DE VUYST, A.
MARTIN, D. J. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 113
MARTIN, F. A. and COCHRAN, B. J. Cane internode rind hardness 334
MARTIN, J. C. Evaporator entrainment separator. (Abs.) 181
MARTÍN, P. C. *et al.* Bagasse and pith as animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
see also CABELLO, A.
MARTÍNEZ G., A. Fertilizer experiment design and analysis. (Abs.) 115
MARTY, R. J. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 30
– Sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.) 187
MARUTOVSKAYA, N. N., *see* AIZEN, A. M.
MAR'YANCHIK, V. L. *et al.* Raw sugar transport economics. (Abs.) 346
MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD., *see* ROLLITT, G. A. *and* STIFF, R. A.
MASTERS, J. D. Fat determination in animal fodder. (Abs.) 94
MATĚJEC, J., *see* KADLEC, P.
MATHERNE, R. J. Cane inter-row spacing and yield. (Abs.) 114
and LOUPE, D. T. Cane varieties in US. (Abs.) 237
MATHISOMOEN, P. Beet pulp presses 377
MATHLOUTI, M. Low-temperature sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 249
MATHUR, B. K. and SINGH, N. P. Co 1007 cane variety. (Abs.) 16
MATHUR, B. S. and TEOTIA, B. S. Phosphorus treatment of preceding pea crop and cane yield. (Abs.) 308
MATHUR, M. P. Corrosion. (Abs.) 279
MATHUR, R. B. L. Cane agriculture in Sudan. (Abs.) 114
MATIC, M. South African sugar industry 151
MATTEUZZI, D., *see* VACCARI, G.
MATTHEWS, A. A. Cane planters. (Abs.) 49

PAGE

MATUSCH, S., *see* DIETZEL, W.
MAUGHAN, G. L. Mechanical beet harvesting and losses. (Abs.) 180
MAY AND BAKER LTD., *see* CARPENTER, K.
MAYAUDON, J. Soil micro-organisms control. (Abs.) 19
MAYNARD, T. J. Pesticide handling 372
MAZUR, B. Waste water treatment 213
MAZUR, T. and KOC, J. Fertilizers effect on beet and sugar yield 118
et al. Fertilizers and beet composition. (Abs.) 210
MAZZARI, M. R., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A.
MEDRANO U., J. and BOBROVNIK, L. Cane molasses organic acids determination. (Abs.) 185
MEHAN, V. K., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
MEHTA, C. A., *see* SHAR, K. S.
MEHTA, J. S. *et al.* Nitrogen and beet processing properties. (Abs.) 210
MEISTER, H., *see* KINTAXIS, D. G.
MELAJA, A. J. Levulose-dextrose blend 286
MELESHKO, V. P. *et al.* Sugar solution decolorization with adsorbent resins. (Abs.) 343
MENCHACA, M., *see* DIÉGUEZ, F. J.
MENCK, B. H., *see* DRESCHER, N.
MENDES, A. C., *see* GUAGLIUMI, P.
MENG, K. J., *see* HALE, D. J.
MENGEL, K. Beet fertilization. (Abs.) 275
MERCIER, A. Continuous centrifugal 286
MEREDITH, T. W., *see* HALE, D. J.
MERKEL, D. Optimum fertilizer rates 372
MERWIN, R. F. Magnetic separators 227
MESHKOVA, L. Z., *see* ENIKEEV, S. G.
METIVIER, J., *see* CARPENTER, K.
MEYER, H. K. *et al.* Cane yield, breeding and smut test data analysis by computer. (Abs.) 77
see also LADD, S. L.
MEYER, J. H. Soil phosphorus adsorption. (Abs.) 112
MICHEL, F., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
MICHEV, K., *see* BOZHKOV, L.
MIKELADZE, G. G., *see* CHICHUA, V. G.
MIKHAIL'CHUK, G. G., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* KOT, Y. D.
MIKI, T. *et al.* Polysaccharides in carbonated beverage floc 67
MIKULE, J., *see* SCHNEIDER, H. G.
MILANÉS, N. Cane burning and soil fungi. (Abs.) 76
MILETIC, R., *see* VAVRA, I.
MILLARD, E. W. Plastic mulching 46
see also MOBERLY, P. K.
MILLER, J. D. and JAMES, N. I. Cane stalk density determination and cane yield. (Abs.) 79
MILLER, K. F. and TAYLOR, P. Raw sugar reflectance measurement 93
MILLER, R. B. and LAURIE, C. K. Cane pith and tops as animal fodder 222
MILLHOLLON, R., *see* STAMPER, E. R.
MILOVANOVIC, A. and DEVECERSKI, B. Beet leaf catcher. (Abs.) 212
MINDHAM, P. B., *see* BREAY, T.
MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *et al.* Peptide nitrogen removal in liming. (Abs.) 122
see also VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
MIRRLEES WATSON CO. LTD. Clarifier 188
MISAL, S. A., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
MISCHAN, M. M., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
MISHCHUK, R. T., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
MISHRA, B., *see* JHA, A.
MISRA, D. S., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
MITCHELL, G. E. *et al.* Automatic cane reception and evaporator control 120
see also BATSTONE, N. D.
MITCHELL-INNES, L. E. and THOMSON, G. M. Pineapple disease control 47
MITEREV, Y. I. *et al.* Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.) 251
MITROPOL'SKII, R. F. *et al.* Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.) 90
MITSUI SEITO K.K. Levulose purification. (Pat.) 285
see also ISHII, K.
MITTAL, S. K. and NARAYAN, D. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture 126
MIYAHARA, A., *see* OIKAWA, S.
MIZZI, J. M. Cane harvester. (Pat.) 188
MOBERLY, P. K. Lime and calcium silicate effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 46
Soil water evapotranspiration rate 113
et al. Nematodes and cane growth 116
MOHAMED, M. S., *see* SAYED, G. E.
MOHITE, B. V. *et al.* Cane intercropping 367
– Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 367
MOHOLKAR, P. R. *et al.* Borer control 367
– White grub. (Abs.) 367
MOKHA, K. S., *see* SHAR, K. S.
MOLINA, R. *et al.* Bagasse-wood pulp mixture properties. (Abs.) 349
MOLLER, R. B. Irrigation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 50
Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.) 238
MÖLLERSTRÖM, G., *see* BJÖRLING, K.
MONAZAHIAN, M. Iran sugar industry 154
MONSANTO CO., *see* PORTER, C. A.
MOOG, M. R., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
MOOR, B. ST. C. Cane shredders. (Abs.) 121
MOORE, H. P. and BERG, D. Molasses sugar determination. (Abs.) 60

INDEX

PAGE

MOORE, P. H. Cane flowering. (Abs.) 77, 209
MORACHAN, Y. B., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
MORAGHAN, J. T. *et al.* Beet population, nitrogen and harvest date effects on yields. (Abs.) 374
MORALES F., N., *see* RISCO B., S.
MORÁN S., M. Hot water treatment and cane bud formation. (Abs.) 146
see also RAMÍREZ D., L. E.
MOREL DU BOIL, P. G. and SCHÄFFLER, K. J. Raw sugar starch determination (Abs.) 92
MORENO, I. E. and CARDENAS, G. J. Yeast manufacture from vinasse 62
MORGAN, R. *et al.* Bagasse storage.. 126
MORI, A., *see* SUZUKI, H.
MORIN, J. F. Pesticide-herbicide interaction. (Abs.) 336
et al. Herbicide residue and winter wheat. (Abs.) 338
see also DELEPLANQUE, J. P., DURGEAT, L. A. *and* SERRA, G.
MORÍN, R., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
MORITSUGU, T. *et al.* Molasses exhaustibility calculation. (Abs.) 123
MÓROVÁ, E., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
MORRIS, N. M., *see* CLARKE, M. A.
MORRISH, B. K. Factory waste lime as fertilizer. (Abs.) 52
MORRISON, E. Cane payment in South Africa. (Abs.) 147
MORVAI, G. Beet and cane agriculture and processing. (Abs.) 243
MOSEL, P. Automatic beet diffusion control. (Abs.) 247
MOSSAKOWSKA, K. Bacterial counting 91
MOSTAVLYUK, V. L., *see* YANITSKII, M. I.
MOYER, D. E., *see* DILLMAN, T. R.
MRYKHINA, T. N., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
MUKHERJEE, S., *see* BOSE, S.
MÜLLER, S., *see* KARA-MURZA, S.
MUNATAEV, M. M. Beet harvest date and sugar yield. (Abs.) 83
MUŠIŽ, H. *et al.* Cane age and ripening 114
MUNRO, B. M., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
MURO M., M., *see* MÁRQUEZ B., C.
MURRAY, J. P. and RUNGGAS, F. M. Raw sugar storage and filtrability 217
et al. Starch behaviour in carbonatation. (Abs.) 124
MURRY, C. R., *see* MCWHINNEY, W.
MURUGESAN, M. M., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
MURUGKAR, V. M., *see* SUBBARAO, V. V.
MUSGRAVE, R. B., *see* ROSARIO, E. L.
MUSILLAMI, S. and GOFFRE, P. Herbicide consumption reduction. (Abs.) 311
MUTHUSAMY, S. Cane bud characteristics and borer effects on smut susceptibility. (Abs.) 80
and SITHANANTHAM, S. Cane brown spot varietal susceptibility. (Abs.) 174
– Cane smut control. (Abs.) 209
et al. Fungicides and cane germination. (Abs.) 239
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
MUTTO, S., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
MYATT, O. W. D. Cane leaf burn. (Abs.) 48

NARABSING, P., *see* ROSS, L.
NABER, H. and VAN DORD, D. C. Soil organic matter and herbicide effects. (Abs.) 336
NADAGOWDAR, B. S., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
NAGAMINE, M., *see* ITO, Y.
NAGORNAYA, V. A. and VLASENKO, N. B. Lime determination in beet juice. (Abs.) 61
NAGY, J. Beet thick juice storage.. 183
NAJAKIMA, Y., *see* ISHII, K.
NANUEL, J. Factory equipment preventive maintenance. (Abs.) 182
NAQVI, H. A., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
NARAIN, S. Cane molasses formation 151, 243
NARASIMHAN, K. T., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
NARAYAN, D., *see* MITTAL, S. K.
NARAYANA, K. S. Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 341
NARAYANARAO, A. V. Cane mill feeding 342
NASTALENKO, N. I., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
NATARAJAN, E. K., *see* SEETHARAMAN, R. N.
NATH, –., *see* SINGH, U. S.
NAVARRO, R. O. *et al.* Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.) 242
NAWOOR, I. D. Cane analysis in Mauritius. (Abs.) 217
NEDZVEDSKII, S. I. and BLAZHKO, V. I. Steam consumption reduction.. 281
NEE, C. I. and YEH, W. F. Furfural and levulinic acid production from bagasse pith. (Abs.) 28
NEGRETE, M., *see* DUARTE, E.
NELSON, J. Mechanical cane harvesting and handling in US. (Abs.) 176
NESTKE, C., *see* BOHN, K.
NESVADBA, L. Factory safety requirements. (Abs.) 313
NETTER, W. S. Corrosion-resistant concrete. (Abs.) 53

PAGE

NEUMAIER, R., *see* ALLEWELT, G.
NEURURER, H. Chemical weed control economic role. (Abs.) 339
Herbicide application. (Abs.) 311
Weeds in Austria. (Abs.) 338
NEUVILLE, P. Bagasse diffusion. (Abs.) 211
NEWTON, L. R. and FERNANDEZ, R. Bagasse furnace dust collection. 53, 151
NGUYEN, N. H. and SZEP, I. Cane molasses yeast manufacture. (Abs.) 284
NICHOL, G. E. Optimum beet seed rate 51
NICKELL, L. G. and TAKAHASHI, D. T. Cane ripening with chemicals .. 145
NIEGOWSKI, J., *see* TRZCIŃSKI, W.
NIELSEN, P. J. Parallel contour farming 369
NIELSON, G. R. Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 85
NIGAM, R. B. and RAHA, A. C. Cane wax recovery from filter cake.. 29
NIKITENKO, N. Y., *see* POPOV, B. V.
NIKITIN, R. E., *see* KOLESNIK, F. F.
NIKUL'NIKOV, I. M., *see* SHCHEPETNEV, P. E.
NISHIJIMA, Y. and ADACHI, K. Refined sugar manufacture from cane juice 221
NISHIMOTO, B. K., *see* LADD, S. L.
NITSCH, E. Levulose and dextrose separation. (Pat.) 286
NIX, K., *see* STEWART, P. N.
NOBLE, A. G., *see* STEWART, P. N.
NORCOTT, A. E., *see* RUNDELL, J. T.
NORGATE, T. E., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
NORMAN, L. W., *see* FARAG, S. A. *and* KARR, J.
NORRIS, H. H. Soil blowing prevention with straw. (Abs.) 52
NOVAES, F. V., *see* DE OLIVIERA, E. R.
NOVAK, J. *et al.* Sucrose ester process residue utilization. (Abs.) 284
NOVIKOV, V. M., *see* DODOLINA, V. T.
NOVOSELETSKII, V. D., *see* KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
NOVOTNY, C. J., *see* ZIEVERS, J. F.
NOWAKOWSKA-WASZCZUK, A., *see* SMITH, J. E.
NUSS, K. J. Cane breeding in South Africa. (Abs.) 47

OBEROI, D. S., *see* PARIHAR, N. S.
O'BRIEN, W. Electronic equipment control signals. (Abs.) 55
OBROCKA, P., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
OCAMPO S., G., *see* CALDERIN M., A.
ODER, R. Automatic beet diffusion water pH control. (Abs.) 244
OELJESCHLÄGER, R. Beet pulp flow control. (Abs.) 28
OF, C. and CREDOZ, P. Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.) 154
OGORODNICHUK, L. V., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
OHKI, K. and ULRICH, A. Night temperature and beet growth. (Abs.) 374
OHTSU, Y. and MANABE, E. Aphids as cane mosaic virus vectors. (Abs.) 174
OIEN, S., *see* MARCUSSEN, C.
OIKAWA, S. and MIYAHARA, A. Beet juice ion exchange treatment .. 245
OJHA, S. K. *et al.* Fertilizers effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.) 335
OLBRICH, H. Yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 29
OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Beet juice sulphitation and colour formation reduction 213
Beet properties and processing costs 118
et al. Automatic carbonatation control. (Abs.) 88
– Lactic acid determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 250
– Micro-organisms in beet diffusion and pulp pressing. (Abs.) 312
OLEINIK, I. A. and LIPETS, A. A. Beet diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. (Abs.) 343
see also LIPETS, A. A.
OLIVEIRA, J. S. Yeast manufacture from cane molasses. (Abs.) 30, 349
ONISHCHENKO, N. M., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
OOI, H., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
OOMMEN, T. T. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 341, 375
Purity loss. (Abs.) 123
Sugar recovery calculation. (Abs.) 60
O'REILLY, J. P., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.
ORLOV, E. G., *see* LION, I. M.
ORLOVA, N. V. and DAISHEV, M. I. Optical density of sucrose solutions 315
ORLOVA, N. V., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N. *and* DAISHEV, M. I.
ORLOWSKA, J. Stored beet fungi. (Abs.) 240
ORTIZ P., I., *see* RAMÍREZ D., L. E.
OSBORN, A. W. Leafhopper population 110
Soldier fly predators and parasites 110
OSORES, V. M., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
OSOVIK, A. N., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
OSVALD, R. *et al.* Carbonatation with preliming mud removal. (Abs.).. 247
OTA, A. K. and CHANG, V. C. S. Drip irrigation tube damage by ants.. 144

PAGE

OTERO, I., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
OWERS, A. C. and CLARE, R. W. Seed bed preparation and beet yield.. 276
OZAWA, Y., *see* SUZUKI, H.
OZKAN, E. Sugar dust explosion prevention. (Abs.) 183

PALANIAPPAN, S. P., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
PALEY, L. A. Cane juice treatment.. 253
PALIATSEAS, E. D. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 13, 77
PALLA, G., *see* LANDI, S.
PALMER, J. H. Beet agriculture in UK 372
PAN, Y. C. and EOW, K. L. Phosphate and cane yield. (Abs.) 112
and LEE, Y. P. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 116
see also LIM, G. T.
PANDEY, B. N., *see* SINGH, N. L.
PANDEY, L. N. and SAKAL, R. Red rot 366
PANGAN, W. B. Boiling house and cane mill capacity balancing. (Abs.) 242
PANJE, R. R. Cane research in India.. 15
Cane seed spacing and stalk population. (Abs.) 114
et al. Fertilization with urea acetaldehyde. (Abs.) 366
PANOL, F. Y. Cane harvest scheduling 115
see also PORQUEZ, P. H.
PANT, B., *see* SRIVASTAVA, T. N.
PAO, T. P. Fertilizer-irrigation interaction and cane yield. (Abs.) 77
Trash mulching and fertilizers effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 206
see also YANG, P. C.
PAPY, F. Beet growth and sugar accumulation. (Abs.) 179, 340
PARFAIT, A. and SABIN, G. Rum manufacture. (Abs.) 382
PARFENOPULO, M. G. Heat requirement in beet pulp drying. (Abs.) 29
and KARAULOV, N. E. Beet pulp dryer conveyor speed. (Abs.) 30
PARIHAR, N. S. *et al.* Co 1253 cane variety. (Abs.) 76
PAŘÍKOVÁ-VRÁNOVÁ, J., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
PARK, D. L., *see* HORWITZ, W.
PARK, R. B., *see* SCHMALZ, C. L.
PARKER, K. J. Sugar utilization as an industrial raw material. (Abs.).. 29
see also IMRIE, F. K. E.
PARKHOMETS, A. P. and SOROKIN, A. I. Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 213
and TARGANCHUK, S. A. Waste water physico-chemical composition. (Abs.) 87, 90, 281
PARNELL, E. W., *see* CARPENTER, K.
PARSLOW, R., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
PATASKAR, V. K., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
PATCHAPPALAM, K. Boiling house recovery calculation. (Abs.) 249
PATIL, A. O. *et al.* Cane rust varietal resistance. (Abs.) 366
– Cane smut. (Abs.) 366
– Grassy shoot. (Abs.) 366
see also BACHCHHAV, M. B.
PATIL, R. T. and CHAVAN, J. B. Reduced boiling house recovery calculation. (Abs.) 375
PATON, N. H., *see* HIDI, P.
PATTERSON, R. S. Factory equipment cleaning. (Abs.) 346
PATY, W. W. Cane agriculture management by objectives. (Abs.) 115
Cane agriculture at Waialua Sugar Co. (Abs.) 144
PAUSE, K. Continuous centrifugal.... 252
PAVELKO, V. I., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
PAVLENKO, V. S., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
PAWAR, R. H. Potassium effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 334
PAWLOWSKI, L., *see* BRANDEL, B.
PAXSON, T. E. Water management in a sugar factory. (Abs.) 24
PAZ, L., *see* DUARTE, E.
PAZDERNIK, K. J., *see* BUGBEE, W. M.
PECK, A. Beet seed applicator. (Abs.) 372
PECK, C. W. Beet drill maintenance.. 277
PEDERSON, G. D., *see* STEVENSON, N. D.
PEL'TS, M. L. and SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R. Beet root tissue analysis. (Abs.).. 92
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
PENG, S. Y. and SZE, W. B. Torpedo grass control. (Abs.) 274
and TWU, L. T. Torpedo grass control. (Abs.) 114
PENROSE, L. J. Cane mosaic virus.... 209
PEPPELER, K. P. and HALL, S. S. Cane agricultural machinery replacement. (Abs.) 145
PEPPER, F. A. and HIGGINS, I. S. Bury St. Edmunds sugar factory. (Abs.) 87
PERES'KO, A. A. *et al.* Acoustic vibrations and heat transfer. (Abs.) .. 280
PÉREZ, F., *see* KARA-MURZA, S. *and* MUŠIŽ, H.
PÉREZ, H., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
PÉREZ, J. E., *see* LIU, L. J.
PÉREZ, J. R., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.

INDEX

PAGE

PEREZ, R., *see* VALDIVIÉ, M.
PEROTTI, A. G. Sucrose esters. (Abs.) 382
PERSCHAK, F. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 247
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
PERTSEL', V. M., *see* RUD', V. T.
PETERSEN, H., *see* SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
PETERSEN, H. E., *see* MARCUSSEN, C.
PETERSON, E. H. Hail damage and beet yield. (Abs.) 18
PETRÁK, Z. and SMRŽ, J. Beet breeding for virus yellows tolerance. (Abs.) 179
see also SMRŽ, J.
PETRI, P. H. and BENNETT, R. C. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 155
PETROV, L., *see* VAVRA, I.
PETROVAN, S., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
PETZOLDT, K. and SALAH-BENNANI, A. Weed control in Morocco. (Abs.) 337
PFAU, M. *et al.* Beet planting. (Abs.) 18
PFEIFFER, R. K. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also GRIFFITHS, W.
PHILLIPS, M. E., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
PHILLIPSON, R. T., *see* HIBBERT, D. *and* KOSTER, P. B.
PICKWELL, G. C. Wind erosion and beet planting. (Abs.) 180
PICOU, R. W., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
PIETRZAK, M. Liquid sugar manufacture, storage and transport 345
PINEAU, B., *see* LOUBARESSE, J. P.
PINNA C., J., *see* VALDIVIA V., S.
PINTO, L. A. R. and BRIEGER, F. Cane handling. (Abs.) 121
PITTALUGA, F. Liquid sugar production in West Germany. (Abs.) 154
PLAKSIN, V. E., *see* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
PLASTI-FIBER FORMULATIONS INC. Bagasse treatment. (Pat.) 189
PLAZA R., J., *see* ARENTSEN S., S.
PODLESNYI, V. A., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T. *and* MITROPOL'SKII, R. F.
POEDINOK, N. T. Beet pile microclimates. (Abs.) 89
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
POGORELOV, V. A., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
POISSON, J. C., *see* SERRA, G.
POKROVSKII, V. N. and BABKOV, M. V.
POLISHCHUK, N. K. A1-PDS-20 beet diffuser performance. (Abs.) 57
POLLACH, G. Microbiological sugar determination. (Abs.) 283
POLYACHENKO, M. M., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
POLYANSKAYA, E. A., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
POMMEZ, P. and CLARKE, M. A. Raw and refined sugar trace elements .. 348
PONANT, J. Taick juice storage. (Abs.) 244
PONOMARENKO, A. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
POPOV, A. F., *see* POPOV, I. F.
POPOV, B. V. *et al.* FPN-121L centrifugal. (Abs.) 57
POPOV, I. F. and POPOV, A. F. Carbonatation gas utilization increase .. 247
POPOV, V. D., *see* AGAFONOV, V. P. *and* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
POPOVA, D. K., *see* LEIBOVICH, D. M.
PORQUEZ, P. H. *et al.* Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 208
PORTER, C. A. Cane and beet chemical ripener. (Pat.) 350
PÓSCY, F., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
POSOSHENKO, V. A., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
POULOS, P. L. Cane ripener. (Pat.) .. 220
POURCHARESSE, P., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
POWELL, J. G. Fiji disease resistance testing and leafhopper control studies. (Abs.) 49
POZDĚNA, J., *see* SMRŽ, J.
PRABHU, K. A., *see* BHATNAGAR, R.
PRASAD, G., *see* SINHA, M. M.
PRASAD, H. C., *see* JHA, A.
PRASAD, J., *see* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
PRASAD, M. Filter cake and soil nutrient availability. (Abs.) 112
see also SINHA, S. N.
PREKRASNYI, N. P., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
PRESTON, T. R. Cane tops, bagasse and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
see also LOSADA, H., MARTY, R. J., UGARTE, J., VEITÍA, J. L., VELÁZQUEZ, M. *and* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
PREY, V. and HOLLE, H. Colour formation in carbonatation. (Abs.) 27
et al. Betaine determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 61
– Raffinose and kestose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) .. 61
PRICE, R. Mauritius sugar industry .. 307
PRICE JONES, D. Chemical weed control economic role. (Abs.) 339
PRIETO, J. El Naranjo sugar factory .. 181
PRIGOSTKII, A. I., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
PROCESS EVALUATION AND DEVELOPMENT CORP., *see* VILLAVICENCIO, E. J.

PAGE

PRYADKO, V. V., *see* MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
PUCHKA, A. N., *see* SILINA, N. P.
PUJOL, J. Y. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also VERNIE, F.
PULIDO, M. L. "Bualta" cane ripener 147
Cane juice inversion. (Abs.) 279
PUNDIR, K. R. Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 376
PUSHANKO, N. N., *see* TERENT'EV, Y. A.
PUSTOKHOD, G. P. *et al.* Liquor treatment with active carbon. (Abs.) .. 215
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
PUYAOAN, E. B., *see* ROSARIO, E. L.
PUZIKOV, A. S., *see* KOROL'KOV, A. S.

QUERE, G., *see* PUJOL, J. Y. *and* VERNIE, F.
QUESADA G., R. Clarifiers in Cuba .. 243
Juice heaters in Cuba. (Abs.) 53
QURESHI, M. A., *see* D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O.

RAATS, P., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
RÁDKOVÁ, A., *see* HAŠEK, J.
RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTOISE. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 285
Tablet sugar pressing and drying .. 189
see also DUCHATEAU, G. F.
RAHA, A. C., *see* NIGAM, R. B.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* DEVERAJ, G., MUTHUSAMY, S., RAMAMOORTHY, N., SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
RAJAPPA, A. L. and RAO, D. V. Low-grade massecuite boiling. (Abs.) 53
RAM, R. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
RAMAMOORTHY, N. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 308
RAMANAUSKAS, J. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
RAMDIAL, L. Furrow irrigation and cane water usage. (Abs.) 113
Soil cracking and leaching of salts .. 116
RAMÍREZ, R., *see* MOLINA, R.
RAMÍREZ D., L. E. *et al.* Soil coefficient of heterogeneity and cane field experiments. (Abs.) 333
RAMÍREZ S., F. J. and RIVERA B., A. Cane payment in Puerto Rico .. 92
RAMSAY, A. C. and WATTS, R. S. Starch components and filtration. (Abs.) 93
RANADIVE, S. J., *see* BACHCHHAV, M. B., JADHAV, J. S., MOHITE, B. V., MOHOLKAR, P. R. *and* PATIL, A. O.
RAO, C. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 308
RAO, D. V. and SWAMY, G. R. Simultaneous liming and sulphitation .. 55
see also GOWDA, A. L. R. *and* RAJAPPA, A. L.
RAO, E. J. Grassy shoot control. (Abs.) 335
RAO, G. V. S., *see* RAO, V. B.
RAO, K. B., *see* DAS, K. R.
RAO, K. C. and ASOKAN, S. Reducing sugars determination in cane juice 249
RAO, K. K. P. Cane research in India 273
RAO, M. V. Boiling schemes. (Abs.) .. 243
RAO, P. N. R. and GUPTA, H. N. Cane mill roller grooving effects. (Abs.) 342
RAO, S. N. G. Equipment repair and maintenance. (Abs.) 279
Indian sugar industry. (Abs.) 53
RAO, V. B. and RAO, G. V. S. Bagasse products. (Abs.) 94
RASTOGI, R. K. *et al.* Bagasse furnace dust collection. (Abs.) 54
RATHI, K. S. and TRIPATHI, H. N. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 308
et al. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) .. 366
RAUT, R. M. *et al.* Potassium and cane sugar yield. (Abs.) 366
RAVNÖ, B. D. *et al.* Bagasse weighing 54
RAYNAUD, C. Wireworm. (Abs.) 309
RAZJIVIN, A. A. *et al.* Nematodes .. 82
RAZLADIN, Y. S., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
REDA, F. and KHALIL, S. Beet flowering induction in Egypt 355
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion mathematical model. (Abs.) 120
REINEFELD, E. West German beet campaign 1973/74. (Abs.) 153
and BAUMGARTEN, G. Nitrogen and beet processing properties. (Abs.) 309
et al. Amino-N determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 347
– Waste water analysis. (Abs.) 381
REMESLO, N. V. and VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. Nucleic acids and purines in beet products. (Abs.) 218
RENTON, R. H. Cane preparation power consumption. (Abs.) 120
RETALI, R. Centrifugal. (Pat.) 221
RETZLAFF, G., *see* FISCHER, A.
REUTER, J. Water and waste water treatment. (Abs.) 153

PAGE

REVA, L. P. and IZBINSKAYA, N. L. Dextrose and invert sugar decomposition products determination .. 60
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 122
– Losses in heated syrup and run-off 282
see also GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
REYES, Y. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 186, 187
REYNALDOS, C., *see* ALEMAN, G.
REYNOLDS, H., *see* HORWITZ, W.
REZNIKOVA, L. A., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
RICAUD, C. Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.) 80
Yellow spot. (Abs.) 82
and SULLIVAN, S. Gumming disease 79
RICAUD, R., *see* CURTIS, O. D.
RICH, C. V. Absorptiometer. (Pat.) .. 253
see also RUNDELL, J. T.
RICHARDS, A. W., *see* ROBERTS, S.
RICHARDS, G. N. and STEWART, P. N. Dextran and raw sugar filtrability 93
see also COVACEVICH, M. T.
RICHEY, P., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
RISBEZ, J. Beet storage. (Abs.) 244
RISCO B., S. *et al.* Cane borer control 48
– Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 48
RISHI, N. *et al.* Mosaic and cane yield 298
RITTERBUSCH, R., *see* BURBA, M.
RIVALLAND, J. F. R., *see* D'ESPAIGNET, J. T.
RIVAS N., G. B. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 143
RIVERA B., A., *see* RAMÍREZ S., F. J.
RIVIÈRE, M. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 182
RIZZUTO, A. B., *see* CHOU, C. C.
ROACH, B. T. Cane irradiation and sub-clone mutation. (Abs.) 78
ROBENIOL, M. T. and ILAGA, M. T. Mechanical cane harvesting and loading. (Abs.) 174, 208
ROBERTS, E. J., *see* CARPENTER, F. G.
ROBERTS, S. *et al.* Beet petiole nitrate and sugar content prediction .. 277
ROBERTSON, L. S. *et al.* Beet fertilizer requirements. (Abs.) 149
ROCHE, D. C. Beet pulp and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
ROCHE, M. Thin-layer sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 249
RODELLA, A. A. Crop age and soil condition effects on cane juice: fibre ratio. (Abs.) 273
see also DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
RODRIGUE, K. Cane harvester topper 220
RODRIGUES, J. M. S., *see* DE CASTRO, I. E.
RODRIGUES, P. C. S., *see* DE CASTRO, I. E.
RODRÍGUEZ, N., *see* BATLLE, E.
RODRIGUEZ-MARCANO, A., *see* LIU, L. J.
ROEBUCK, D. Herbicide band sprayers 277
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROFFEY, C. G. W. and ELSDON-DEW, I. A. Stainless steel applications 121
ROGERS, R. H., *see* SMITH, J. N.
ROHM & HAAS CO., *see* KUNIN, R.
RÖHR, M., *see* HAMPEL, W.
ROHR, W., *see* FISCHER, A.
ROJAS, B. A. Cane breeding plans .. 77
ROJAS U., O. Fertilizer trials in Chile 149
ROLDOS, J. E., *see* AGAFONOV, O.
ROLLITT, G. A. Cane harvesters. (Pat.) 286
ROMERO P., C., *see* SILVEIRA R., J. A.
ROMO, R. V., *see* SMITH, B. A.
ROPOTENKO, Y. G. *et al.* Boiling with surface-active additive. (Abs.) .. 154
ROSARIO, E. L. and MUSGRAVE, R. B. Net carbon exchange and cane yield. (Abs.) 117
et al. Phosphorus and zinc effects on cane growth. (Abs.) 208
ROSE, W. Beet pulp and sugar drying 87
see also HUBERT, H.
ROSENBERG, L. Mauritius sugar industry. (Abs.) 279
ROSILLO, J. M., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
ROSINSKII, V. M., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
ROSS, D. Rotary hoe operation. (Abs.) 176
ROSS, L. *et al.* Calcium silicate and cane yield. (Abs.) 111
ROSSLER, L. A. Cane varietal trials in South Africa. (Abs.) 46
Irrigation and ratoon stunting disease symptoms. (Abs.) 80
ROSTRON, H. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 14, 116
Cane varietal growth parameters and yield. (Abs.) 117
ROUSSEL, N. *et al.* Beet population, nitrogen application, variety and harvest date effects on yield. (Abs.) 241
– Beet varietal trials in Belgium .. 84, 275
see also JARDIN, A.
ROZSÍVALOVÁ, D., *see* HAVLOVÁ, E.
RUBACK, K. L., *see* STIFF, R. A.
RUD', V. T. *et al.* Leaf filter. (Abs.) .. 213
see also TSYUKALO, Y. F.
RUDD, A. V. Q 94 cane variety. (Abs.) 238
RUGAI, S. and SOUSA, J. A. G. C. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) .. 273
see also FILHO, J. O. *and* SERRA, G. E.
RUHM, E. Beet seed bed preparation 241
RUÍZ M., N., *see* BATLLE C., E.

INDEX

PAGE

RUNDELL, J. T. *et al.* "Talofloc" process. (Abs.) 155, 215
RUNGGAS, F. M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
RUPPEL, E. G. and SCOTT, P. R. Leaf spot pathogen response to fungicide. (Abs.)..... 118
RUSSELL, D. R., *see* HORSLEY, D. F. A.
RUSSELL, F. B., *see* KROETZ, M. E.
RUTHERFORD, I. Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 180
RYABUSHKO, O. P., *see* LIPETS, A. A.
RYAZONOV, B. K. *et al.* Refining. (Abs.) 215
RYBALKO, S. I., *see* SAGAN', I. I.

SABATIER, E., *see* GAUDFRIN, G.
SABIN, G., *see* PARFAIT, A.
SABNIS, L. B., *see* MOHITE, B. V.
SACHAN, R. S. Cane ripening with chemical. (Abs.) 366
see also CHAUGULE, S. B. *and* PANJE, R. R.
SADJADY, A. A. Iran sugar industry 179
SAFRÁNKOVÁ, J., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SAGAN', I. I. and RAZLADIN, Y. S. Juice heater scale formation. (Abs.).. 122
and STRASHEVSKII, E. L. Juice heater scale reduction. (Abs.)..... 246
et al. Juice heater scale. (Abs.)....249, 345
see also DOVGOPOL, V. I.
SAITO, S., *see* MIKI, T.
SAIVARAJ, K., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
SAIVE, R. Soil micro-organisms control 19
SAKAL, R., *see* PANDEY, L. N.
SALAH-BENNANI, A., *see* PETZOLDT, K.
SALÁNKI, I. Beet flume slope increase 345
SALEMBIER, J. F. and BELIEN, J. M. Weed control. (Abs.)..... 310
see also BELIEN, J. M., GOMAND, M. *and* HAQUENNE, W.
SAMANIEGO, R. and SOLAIMAN, S. Colour formation in stored raw sugar. (Abs.)..... 125
et al. Bagasse paper manufacture.. 158
see also GONZALEZ, M. V. S.
SAMPATH, S. V. Bagasse fuel consumption and cane sugar recovery .. 242
SANCHEZ, O. and CLEMENTS, H. F. Magnesium and cane growth... 112
SÁNCHEZ F., E. Cane varietal × nitrogen trials in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 174
SANDHU, J. S. *et al.* Borer control... 111
see also DUHRA, M. S.
SANDHU, S. S. and BEHAR, D. S. Nematode control. (Abs.)..... 81
and RAM, R. S. Grassy shoot control 81
et al. Red rot isolates and cane varietal response. (Abs.)..... 308
SANDLER, M. A. Water supplies and storage. (Abs.) 23
SANG, S. L. *et al.* Continuous carbonatation. (Abs.) 211
– Trace metals determination..... 71
– White sugar ash reduction. (Abs.) 282
SANGUINO, A., *see* DA EIRA, A. F.
SAN JOSE, L. L. Chemical control methods and equipment standardization. (Abs.) 218, 250
SANKARAN, N., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
SANOV, V. N., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M.
SANSOUCY, R., *see* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
SANT, M. V. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 367
and JADHAV, A. P. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 367
SANTHA, R., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
SANTOS, R. F., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
SANTOS, V. R., *see* NAVARRO, R. O.
SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *and* PEL'TS, M. L.
SAPRONOV, A. R., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D., FEDOROVA, N. S., KARTASHOV, A. K. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
SAPRONOV, D. R., *see* IVANOV, A. S.
SARKAR, B. Red rot. (Abs.)..... 14
SATHIAMOORTHY, A. S., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
SATO, M., *see* SUZUKI, H.
SATRALKAR, V. G., *see* RAUT, R. M.
SATYANARAYANA, Y. Leaf scald. (Abs.) 207
SAVICH, A. I., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G.
SAXENA, K. S. and SINGHAL, R. P. Vacuum pans. (Abs.)..... 54
SAXENA, V. K., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
SAYED, G. E. *et al.* Cane alpha amylase activity. (Abs.)..... 124
– Cane diffusion compared with milling. (Abs.) 119
see also AMIN, M. H.
SÁZAVSKÝ, V. Evaporator capacity increase. (Abs.)..... 22
Evaporator steam consumption... 280
SCHAAF, A. C. Borer damage to cane 111
SCHAER, R. Cane preparation and BMA diffuser performance. (Abs.).... 120
SCHÄFFLER, K. J. and LOKER, C. Cane molasses sugars separation. (Abs.) 125
see also MOREL DU BOIL, P. G.

PAGE

SCHÄUFELE, W. R. Weed effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.).. 337
and WINNER, C. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 276
SCHELLEROVÁ, E., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SCHEUERER, G., *see* FISCHER, A.
SCHIDELER, H. W. *et al.* Dust collection in beet pulp drying. (Abs.)..... 56
SCHILLING, P. E., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
SCHIWECK, H., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
SCHLIEPHAKE, D. *et al.* Flow conditions and crystallization rate in boiling 23
SCHMALZ, C. L. and PARK, R. B. Steffen process juice carbonatation 245
see also FARAG, S. A.
SCHMIDT, L., *see* JAROŠ, Z.
SCHMIDT, R. R. *et al.* "Metamitron" herbicide. (Abs.) 340
SCHMIDT, S., *see* GÜNTHER, G.
SCHMIDT, W. H., *see* KROETZ, M. E.
SCHNEIDER, C. L. and YODER, D. L. *Aphanomyces cochlioides* oospore production. (Abs.)..... 373
SCHNEIDER, F. and PERSCHAK, F. Juice alkalinity adjustment by ion exchange. (Abs.) 245
et al. Sucrose crystal occlusions .. 315
see also SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
SCHNEIDER, G., *see* LEIBIG, W.
SCHNEIDER, H. G. and MIKULE, J. Beet molasses sugar recovery 259, 294
SCHNEIDT, H. Lime kiln. (Abs.).... 280
SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. *et al.* Carbonatation with magnesium oxide.. 214
SCHOLZE, D. Beet reducing matter determination. (Abs.) 157
SCHUFFELEN, A. C. Nitrogen and cane yield. (Abs.) 370
SCHULZE, H. Automatic control system 281
SCHWEIZER, E. E. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
SCOTT, P. R., *see* FINKNER, R. E. *and* RUPPEL, E. G.
SCULLY, P. C., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
SEDEK, P., *see* NOVAK, J.
SEETHARAMAN, R. N. *et al.* Green manure. (Abs.) 207
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
SEILER, W., *see* ZANDER, K.
SELEMENEV, V. F., *see* MELESHKO, V. P.
SELLECK, G. W. *et al.* Cane ripening with chemical. (Abs.)..... 116
SEMENENKO, V. Z. *et al.* Beet juice and syrup natural alkalinity and pH 212
– Syrup sulphitation. (Abs.)..... 154
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D. *and* GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.
SEN, C., *see* SINGH, K.
SENZEL, A., *see* HORWITZ, W.
SERBULOV, Y. S., *see* GOLYBIN, V. A.
SEREDA, N. F., *see* SHVACHICH, V. A. *and* STRATIENKO, O. V.
SERRA, G. *et al.* Chemical weed control 310
SERRA, G. E. *et al.* Growth regulators and cane sett germination. (Abs.) 272
– Phosphorus fertilizer and cane phosphate content. (Abs.).... 273
SERYI, A. G. Centrifugal wash water nozzle. (Abs.)..... 344
SETH, S. P., *see* VINAYAK, C. P.
SEUTIN, E. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Soil-inhabiting pest control. (Abs.) 310
see also VAN STEYVOORT, L.
SEZGIN, E. Beet harvester performances. (Abs.) 51
SHAFIQ, M., *see* GONZALEZ, M. V. S.
SHAMRITSKAYA, I. P., *see* MELESHKO, V. P.
SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S. *et al.* Growth regulators and cane sett germination. (Abs.) 273
SHAR, K. S. *et al.* Cane mill capacity increasing. (Abs.)..... 375
SHARAN, S., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
SHARMA, K. K., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
SHARMA, R. C. Electronic process control. (Abs.) 341
SHARMA, R. K. and CHAUHAN, D. V. S. Beet profitability compared with cane. (Abs.) 373
– Rayungan cane planting. (Abs.) 238
see also KONTAXIS, D. G. *and* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
SHARMA, S. C. Java ratio. (Abs.).... 381
SHARMA, S. K., *see* DUHRA, M. S.
SHAW, M. E. A., *see* BURGESS, R. A.
SHCHEPETNEV, P. E. *et al.* Beet plant population and processing properties. (Abs.)..... 180
SHCHERBAK, V. M., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
SHEKHAWAT, S. S., *see* YADAV, R. P.
SHEN, H. H. and CHIANG, C. Y. Steam usage reduction. (Abs.)..... 20
SHESTAKOVSKII, V. A., *see* REVA, L. P.
SHIBAEVA, T. G. Beet water separator 246
SHIH, S. C. and JUANG, P. Y. Cane breeding in Taiwan. (Abs.).... 77
SHIH, Y. S., *see* TAI, N. L.
SHIMBOR, H., *see* KARA-MURZA, S.
SHINDE, S. N., *see* MOHITE, B. V.
SHIRGOANKAR, R. V. Jaggery manufacture. (Abs.)..... 342
SHISEL', B. M., *see* TUNTIYA, G. K.

PAGE

SHISHLOVSKAYA, A. I., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N.
SHISHOV, L. L. and VILLEGAS, R. Soil magnesium availability. (Abs.).. 237
et al. Soils in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 237
SHISHOVA, V., *see* SHISHOV, L. L.
SHIUE, H. I., *see* CHENG, W. C. *and* SANG, S. L.
SHOIKHET, A. L., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
SHOKRANI, R., *see* DELAVIER, H. J.
SHORE, M., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
SHREEVASTAVA, Y. P., *see* SINHA, M. M.
SHRINIVASAN, T. R. *et al.* Nitrogen effect on leaf sheath moisture and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 15
SHRIVASTAVA, H. M. *et al.* Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.)..... 241
SHRIVASTAVA, K. B. Cane mill roller bearing lubrication. (Abs.)..... 279
SHTANGEEVA, N. I., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
SHUKLA, A. C., *see* SINGH, B.
SHUKLA, R. K., *see* SHRIVASTAVA, H. M.
SHUREOVANYI, N. F., *see* TERESHIN, B. N.
SHVACHICH, V. A. *et al.* Beet diffusion properties. (Abs.)..... 57
see also STRATIENKO, O. V.
SHVETS, V. N. *et al.* Alcohol and yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 94
– Molasses sterilization and fermentation. (Abs.) 316
SHYAMSUNDER, C., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
SILINA, N. P. *et al.* Molasses standard viscosity determination. (Abs.).. 245
SILVA, M. H. Cane milling inversion loss reduction. (Abs.)..... 211
SILVAN, A. Beet agriculture in Spain 275
SILVEIRA R., J. A. Cane properties and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.).. 143
and ROMERO P., C. Cane coefficient of friction. (Abs.)..... 237
see also IGLESIAS, C.
SILVER, B. S., *see* SMITH, R. D.
SIMIONESCU, C., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. Sugar solution and massecuite density determination. (Abs.) 56
and POPOV, V. D. Sugar and massecuite enthalpy determination .. 315
– Sugar and massecuite specific heat determination. (Abs.) 315
– Sugar solution Galileo number determination. (Abs.) 347
– Sugar solution and massecuite heat content. (Abs.)..... 122
et al. Sugar solution Reynolds number determination. (Abs.)..... 60
see also TREBIN, L. I.
SINGH, A., *see* SINGH, N. L.
SINGH, B. and JAISWAL, S. P. Gamma-BHC and nitrogen effects on cane ion balance and yield. (Abs.).... 112
and SHUKLA, A. C. Soil N-P-K in India. (Abs.)..... 366
see also VINAYAK, C. P.
SINGH, D., *see* RATHI, K. S.
SINGH, G. and SINGH, P. P. Nitrogen and soil moisture effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 45
and SINGH, S. Frost effect on cane juice composition. (Abs.)..... 131
SINGH, G. B., *see* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
SINGH, G. C., *see* JOSHI, N. N.
SINGH, G. R. Grassy shoot and cane yield. (Abs.) 209
Ratoon stunting and cane yield.. 334
Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.).. 146
Ratoon stunting transmission. (Abs.) 45
SINGH, H. Cane leaf and soil phosphorus determination. (Abs.).. 115
SINGH, J. P., *see* SINGH, R. G.
SINGH, K. Protein manufacture from cane juice. (Abs.) 251
and SINGH, R. P. Cane wilt pathogens 175
et al. Beet diseases in India. (Abs.) 309
see also SANDHU, S. S.
SINGH, L., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SINGH, M. and SUBBARAO, V. V. Evaporator heat flow control.. 375
– pH control in sulphitation. (Abs.) 342
– Steam loss reduction. (Abs.).... 54
and VARMA, R. K. Waste water treatment and recycling. (Abs.) 376
see also SINGH, U. S.
SINGH, N. D. Nematodes in Trinidad 16
SINGH, N. L. *et al.* Borers. (Abs.).... 46
SINGH, N. P., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
SINGH, O. and SINGH, O. S. Cane sett sprouting. (Abs.) 146
– Cane varietal flood tolerance .. 206
– Soil moisture and cane frost resistance. (Abs.) 14, 308
et al. Irrigation effect on cane. (Abs.) 207
see also GILL, H. S.
SINGH, O. P. Borer control. (Abs.).. 46
Borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 334
et al. Beet intercropping with cane 333
– Borer control. (Abs.)..... 46
– Nitrogen and beet plant population effects on yield. (Abs.)..... 373
see also KARVE, A. D.
SINGH, O. S., *see* SINGH, O.

INDEX

PAGE

SINGH, P. P. Beet intercropping with cane. (Abs.) 46
Cane varietal × nitrogen trials in India. (Abs.)..... 334
see also SINGH, G.
SINGH, R., *see* GUPTA, D. N.
SINGH, R. A., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
SINGH, R. G. Fertilizer trials in India 365
and SINGH, S. Cane drought varietal tolerance. (Abs.) 335
– Cane varietal performances. (Abs.) 45
et al. Micronutrients effect on cane 335
see also ALI, A. *and* KAR, K.
SINGH, R. P., *see* SINGH, K.
SINGH, S. and DELAVIER, H. J. Non-sucrose substances and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 283
– Sugar crystal destruction. (Abs.) 381
and SRIVASTAVA, K. K. Cane flowering control. (Abs.)..... 335
see also GILL, H. S., SINGH, G. *and* SINGH, R. G.
SINGH, S. P., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
SINGH, S. V., *see* OJHA, S. K.
SINGH, U. S. Ammonium sulphate effect on cane. (Abs.).....307, 334
Cane chlorosis. (Abs.)..... 14
Cane competition and yield. (Abs.) 238
Cane irrigation. (Abs.)..... 76
Nitrogen and cane growth. (Abs.).. 146
and NATH, –. Phosphorus and potassium effect on cane. (Abs.).... 76
and SINGH, L. Cane growth rate and yield. (Abs.) 370
– Cane leaf nitrogen and yield estimation. (Abs.)..... 366
and SINGH, M. Irrigation delay and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 237
SINGHAL, R. C., *see* JOSHI, N. N.
SINGHAL, R. P., *see* SAXENA, K. S.
SINHA, M. M. *et al.* Leafhopper control 239
SINHA, S. N. *et al.* Cane mill extraction calculation. (Abs.) 53
SINYAVSKAYA, T. A., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
SIRDESHMUKH, R. K. Cane preparation and milling. (Abs.)..... 279
Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 376
SIROTENKO, A. T., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
SISLER, G., *see* AUTH, M.
SITANGGANG, M. S., *see* HARAHAP, N. H.
SITHANANTHAM, S. Borer control.. 16
and SAIVARAJ, K. Scale insect effect on cane. (Abs.)..... 146
et al. Borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 237
– Cane damage by scale insect. (Abs.) 76
– Cane sheath mite varietal resistance. (Abs.) 206
– Potassium application with pesticides. (Abs.) 173
see also MUTHUSAMY, S.
SIWICKI, S. and KWIATOŃ, Z. Beet agronomy and weed control. (Abs.) 17
– Beet fertilizer trials and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)..... 19
SKÁLA, L. and FRIML, M. Surface-active agents. (Abs.)..... 90
SKALSKI, K. Waste water load. (Abs.) 244
SKIERSKI, A. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 83
SKINNER, J. C. Cane rind hardness measurement. (Abs.)..... 79
SKIRSTYMONSKII, A. I. *et al.* Vinasse ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).. 284
SKRZESZEWSKA, E., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
SKUGOREV, N. S. *et al.* Beet storage losses reduction. (Abs.)..... 23
– Three-massecuite boiling scheme 378
SLAVGORODSKAYA, I. P., *see* SILINA, N. P.
SLAVÍČEK, E. Beet diffusion. (Abs.).. 214
SLOANE, G. E., *see* MORITSUGU, T. *and* TU, J. C.
SLYUSARENKO, T. P., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
SMED, E., *see* HANGYAL, K.
SMITH, B. A. *et al.* Raw sugar manufacture from sorghum. (Abs.).. 380
see also ACOSTA C., J.
SMITH, D. Sugar y Azúcar Yearbook 1974. (N.B.) 379
SMITH, F. D., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
SMITH, G. W. Beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.) 180
SMITH, J. E. *et al.* Citric and itaconic acids manufacture. (Abs.)..... 251
SMITH, J. N. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 88, 345
SMITH, N. H. Colour removal determination. (Abs.) 348
SMITH, P. M., *see* TEAKLE, D. S.
SMITH, R. C., *see* SMITH, B. A.
SMITH, R. D. and SILVERS, B. S. Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 245
SMOLÍK, J., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
SMRŽ, J. *et al.* Beet virus yellows tolerance. (Abs.) 17
see also PETRÁK, Z.
SNOW, J. T. Cane milling properties determination. (Abs.) 119
SOEMARSO, –. Cane milling control.. 20
SOINE, O. C. Crop rotation effect on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 374
SOKOLOVA, A. L. Low-grade boiling and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 154

PAGE

SOKOLOWSKI, A. and MADEREK, A. Heat transfer in beet diffusion.. 345
SOLAIMAN, S., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
SOLLOGUB, A. A. and YARMOLINSKII, M. B. Liquid sugar transport.. 215
see also DODOLINA, V. T.
SOLONENKO, L. A., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
SOMERA, B. J., *see* MORITSUGU, T.
SOMMEROVÁ, J., *see* KADLEC, P.
SOMORA, Z. Beet diffuser condensate drainage. (Abs.)..... 90
Milk-of-lime preparation. (Abs.).. 344
SOOPRAMANIEN, G. C., *see* JULIEN, R.
SÖRGEL, F. P. and STEINKAMPF, H. Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 241
SOROKIN, A. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
SOROKINA, G. S., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
SOUSA, J. A. G. C., *see* RUGAI, S. *and* SERRA, G. E.
SPEDDING, C. R. W. and WALSINGHAM, J. M. Energy consumption in agriculture. (Abs.)..... 370
SREEKANTH, B. A. and SUBBARAO, V. V. Steam generation and utilization control. (Abs.) 150
SRINIVASAN, S. Evaporator incondensable gas removal. (Abs.)..... 376
SRINIVASAN, T. R., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
SRINIVASAN, V. R. and HAN, Y. W. Bagasse utilization. (Abs.)..... 251
SRIRANGAN, K., *see* SEETHARAMAN, R. N.
SRIVASTAVA, K. K., *see* SINGH, S.
SRIVASTAVA, R., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
SRIVASTAVA, R. L. and GUPTA, P. Cane juice ion exchange treatment... 376
– Monosodium glutamate manufacture from molasses. (Abs.).... 94
– Yeast manufacture from molasses 382
SRIVASTAVA, S. K., *see* SINHA, S. N.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N., *see* SINGH, K.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L., *see* SINGH, O. P.
SRIVASTAVA, T. N. and PANT, B. Aphid predators and parasites. (Abs.).. 174
STAMPER, E. R. and MILLHOLLON, R. Grass weeds control. (Abs.)..... 16
STARRETT, F. J., *see* FRENCH, A. W.
STARUSHENKO, A. K., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
STEBLINA, L. P., *see* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
STEELE, A. E. and HODGES, L. R. Nematode overwintering in beet root galls. (Abs.)..... 17
STEHLÍK, V. Beet noxious nitrogen content. (Abs.).....309, 373
STEIB, R. J. Ratoon stunting-mosaic interrelationship and cane resistance testing. (Abs.)..... 81
and CHILTON, S. J. P. Planting rate effect on cane mosaic and yield.. 81
STEIN, B. M. Brown sugar freeze spraying and flow. (Abs.)..... 246
see also BATTIN, M.
STEINDL, D. R. L. Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.) 79, 176
and TEAKLE, D. S. Ratoon stunting disease identification. (Abs.).... 50
see also TEAKLE, D. S.
STEINER, G. W. and STROBEL, G. A. Eye spot pathogen toxin. (Abs.) 365
see also BYTHER, R. S.
STEINKAMPF, H., *see* SÖRGEL, F. P.
STEINLE, G., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
STEVENSON, N. D. *et al.* Cane pot growing methods. (Abs.)..... 78
STEWART, I. J. "Borreria" weed. (Abs.) 176
STEWART, P. N. *et al.* Clarifier mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.).. 86
see also RICHARDS, G. N.
STIFF, R. A. and RUBACK, K. L. Cane harvester trash separator. (Pat.) 222
STIRTON, A. J., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
STOBBE, M., *see* WINDISCH, S.
STODDARD, J. Manbré Group. (N.B.) 248
STOROZHUK, T. I., *see* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
STORY, C. G. Stone picker. (Abs.).. 239
STRASHEVSKII, E. L., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
STRATIENKO, O. V. *et al.* Diffusion coefficient calculation. (Abs.)..... 313
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I. *and* SHVACHICH, V. A.
STRIZHENYUK, E., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
STROBEL, G. A. Cane eye spot susceptibility. (Abs.)..... 365
Cane toxin-binding protein and eye spot. (Abs.)..... 335
see also STEINER, G. W.
STROUTHOPOULOS, T. G. Weeds and beet sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 337
STUART, K. A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 85
ŠTUDNICKÝ, J., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
STUPIELLO, J. P. and DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. Molasses sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 315
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. *and* SERRA, G. E.
STURGESS, O. W. Fiji disease. (Abs.) 176
Leaf scald and yellow spot. (Abs.) 175
STURM, R. M. Bagasse press. (Pat.).. 222
SUÁREZ, J., *see* BATLLE, E.
SUÁREZ S., O., *see* BATLLE C., E.

PAGE

SUBBARAO, V. V. and LAGARE, S. J. Factory optimum steam consumption 341
and MURUGKAR, V. M. Cane bulk density and ruptured cell percentage determination. (Abs.)..... 381
see also SINGH, M. *and* SREEKANTH, B. A.
SUGAR CANE GROWERS COOPERATIVE OF FLORIDA, *see* FOWLER, L. G.
SUGAR CHEMICAL CO. ETBT. Beet juice and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Pat.) 188
SULLIVAN, E. F. Chemical weed control 311
SULLIVAN, S., *see* RICAUD, C.
SULTANUM, E. Cane micronutrient deficiency. (Abs.) 15
SUND, K. A. and CLEMENTS, H. F. Haft Tappeh project. (N.B.).... 216
SUOMEN SOKER OY., *see* MELAJA, A. J.
SUPETRAN, E. C. Factory process economics and chemicals costs. (Abs.) 242
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K. *et al.* Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)..... 243
SUPRUNCHUK, V. V. *et al.* Beet diffuser corrosion prevention. (Abs.).... 152
– Steel corrosion in beet juice and sugar solution. (Abs.)..... 89
see also SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
SUSHCHENKO, A. K. *et al.* Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* KOT, Y. D.
SUSHKO, I. I., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
SUSOROV, V. G. and EREMENKO, B. A. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 22
SUZUKI, H. *et al.* Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Pat.)..... 220
ŠVACHULA, V. Irrigation and beet growth. (Abs.) 118
SVOBODA, A., *see* ŽDÁRSKY, J.
SVOBODA, E., *see* KADLEC, P.
SVOBODOVÁ, M., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
SWAMY, G. R., *see* RAO, D. V.
SYHOVORÁ, V., *see* NOVAK, J.
SYNDICAT NATIONAL DES FABRICANTS DE SUCRE DE FRANCE, *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
SZE, W. B., *see* PENG, S. Y.
SZEMES, E., *see* ELEKI, I.
SZEP, I., *see* NGUYEN, N. H.
SZWAJCOWSKA, K., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.

TABARE, A. G., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
TABORIN, A., *see* MORIN, J. F.
TABUNSHCHIKOVA, N. P., *see* AIZEN, A. M.
TAI, N. L. *et al.* Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
see also KOH, F. K.
TAITO K.K. and ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K.K. Sugar solution electrodialysis 285
TAKAHASHI, D. T., *see* NICKELL, L. G.
TAKASAKI, Y. Levulose separation from dextrose. (Pat.) 253
Sugars separation by ion exchange 283
TALBALLA, H. A. Cane flowering.... 170
TAN, S. W. and JOHNSON, C. A. Cane damage by bugs. (Abs.)..... 110
TANAKA, M. Cane harvesting scheduling by computer. (Abs.)..... 146
TANG, K. H. and CHEN, W. T. Cane transplanting and yield. (Abs.).. 114
TANTAWI, M. H. Energy supply. (Abs.) 278
TARGANCHUK, S. A., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
TATE & LYLE LTD., *see* RICH, C. V.
TAVARES, A. J., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
TAYGUN, N. Beet molasses composition and pH effect on fermentation.. 187
TAYLOR, J. H. Cane mechanization and soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 143
TAYLOR, P., *see* MILLER, K. F.
TAYLOR, T. A., *see* GRIMLEY, S. C.
TEAKLE, D. S. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.) 80
et al. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.) 174
see also STEINDL, D. R. L.
TEICHMANN, H., *see* VIEHL, K.
TENG, W. S. and LEU, L. S. Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.)..... 368
see also LEU, L. S.
TEOTIA, B. S., *see* MATHUR, B. S.
TERENT'EV, Y. A. and PUSHANKO, N. N. Beet cossette shape and diffusion 87
TERESHIN, B. N. Masscecuite curing in centrifugals. (Abs.) 153
Sugar crystal molasses adhesion determination. (Abs.) 157
and SHURBOVANYI, N. F. Centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 154
see also KOT, Y. D.
THANGAMUTHU, G. S., *see* SHRINIVASAN, T. R.
THIELE, H. and LUISE, A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.)..... 312
THIEME, J. G. Boiling. (Abs.).....54, 279
THOMAS, G. Cane growing for fuel.. 50
THOMAS, J. P., *see* BONNEY, O. V.
THOMAS, T. M. and BURKE, J. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 310

INDEX

PAGE

THOMAS, Z. and VIJAYAKUMAR, M. V. Dextran and factory processing..279, 342
THOMPSON, R., *see* CRANDALL, O. F.
THOMSON, D. O. G. Beet seed drilling depth and emergence. (Abs.).... 372
THOMSON, G. M., *see* MITCHELL-INNES, L. E.
TIANCO, E. M. and ELEVADO, C. N. Computerized fertilizer recommendations. (Abs.) 208
TICHÁ, B., *see* FRIML, M.
TIEDEMAN, P., *see* MORAGHAN, J. T.
TILBURY, R. H. and FRENCH, S. M. Cane juice dextran hydrolysis.. 124
TILLEY, L. G. W. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 50
"Paraquat" herbicide. (Abs.)..... 176
TIMOSHENKO, A. S., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
TIMOSHENKO, F. T., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
TKACHUK, S. P., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
TLASKAL, J. and HUTCHINSON, P. B. Cane root meristem chromosome counting. (Abs.)..... 79
see also KRISHNAMURTHI, M.
TOCHKOVOI, V. A., *see* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
TOLEDO, R. B. V. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 144
TOLLER, D. Overhead irrigation and beet seed germination. (Abs.).... 372
TOLSTOI, A. V., *see* LATUSHKO, T. I.
TONG, J. F., *see* CHEN, C. H.
TOOHEY, C. L. Isolation plot for Fiji disease-free cane. (Abs.)..... 49
TORKELSON, R., *see* MORAGHAN, J. T.
TÓTH, L. Massecuite Brix and non-sugar:water ratio optimization..212, 246
TOVEY, D. A., *see* BULL, T. A.
TOVSTENKO, G. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
TOVSTENKO, Y. V. *et al.* Vacuum pan automatic steam feed control.... 90
TRAULSEN, H. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 372
TREBIN, L. I. and SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. Sugar solution loss determination. (Abs.) 218
see also AGAFONOV, V. P.
TRIANA F., C. J. Bagasse hydrolysate pentose elimination. (Abs.)..... 349
and KOSTROV, Y. A. Bagasse cellulose manufacture. (Abs.)..... 219
TRIPATHI, B. K., *see* SHRIVASTAVA, H. M.
TRIPATHI, G. M., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
TRIPATHI, H. N., *see* RATHI, K. S.
TRIPATHI, O. P. Evaporator heating surface and evaporation capacity 54
TRIPATHI, R. L. and JAISWAL, S. P. Nitrogen application and cane yield. (Abs.) 208
TRIPP, V. W., *see* CLARKE, M. A.
TRZCIŃSKI, W. and NIEGOWSKI, J. Beet agriculture in Poland. (Abs.) 240
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Losses in stored beet 281
TSAI, Y. P., *see* LEU, L. S.
TSEREVITINOV, O. B. *et al.* White sugar crystal constituents. (Abs.)..... 250
TSOU, C. H., *see* CHEN, W. P.
TSOU, C. S., *see* CHEN, W. P.
TSYS', V. S., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
TSYUKALO, Y. F. *et al.* Clarification *vs.* filtration. (Abs.)..... 22
see also RUD', V. T.
TSYUTSYURA, V. D. *et al.* Sugar determination in condensate. (Abs.).. 57
TU, C. C. Cane burning effect on syrup properties and sugar quality.... 38
TU, J. C. *et al.* Raw sugar crystal colorants. (Abs.) 125
TUNTIYA, G. K. and SHISEL', B. M. Refined sugar packing. (Abs.).. 215
TURNER, N. V. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 83, 311, 372
TUROV, P. P., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
TUZHILKIN, V. I. *et al.* Massecuite electrical resistance in boiling.... 122
– Sugar solution maximum conductance determination. (Abs.) 212
see also LAPKIN, A. I.
TWU, L. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
TZEAN, S. S. *et al.* Cane root and rhizosphere fungi. (Abs.)..... 272
TZENG, K., *see* TAI, N. L.

UEHARA, G., *see* JUANG, T. C.
UGARTE, J. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 187
UHLENBROCK, W. Beet analysis. (Abs.) 92
UL-QAYYUM, R. and FERNANDEZ, N. C. Phosphorus and zinc effects on cane. (Abs.) 208
ULRICH, A., *see* OHKI, K. *and* VLAMIS, J.
UNDE, J. R., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture .. 219
UPADHIAYA, U. C. Heat transfer and equipment capacity rating. (Abs.) 375
UROVSKII, L. F. Crystal size optimization in boiling and centrifugalling 154
URS, B. P., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
US, B. F., *see* GOROKH, V. N.

PAGE

USENKO, T. T., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
USMENTSEVA, A. Z. *et al.* Pesticide determination in sugar. (Abs.).. 61
US SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
UTTING, A. J. and CRAWFORD, G. T. Cane harvester and transport equipment joint ownership. (Abs.) 370

VACCAREZZA, L. M. *et al.* Beet drying 377
VACCARI, G. *et al.* Beet diffusion infection reduction. (Abs.)..... 183
see also MANTOVANI, G.
VAIDYA, M. S., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
VAJA, T. Beet pulp conveying. (Abs.) 62
VAKIL, P. R., *see* BHAID, S. U.
VALDÉS, I., *see* DUARTE, E.
VALDEZ, A. and CASTAÑEDA, J. Continuous massecuite crystallization 341
VALDIVIA S., S. Cane age and components. (Abs.) 334
VALDIVIA V., S. Phosphorus fertilizer experiments. (Abs.)..... 146
and PINNA C., J. Soil water content, bulk density and air space. (Abs.) 113
VALDIVIÉ, M. and PÉREZ, R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 316
VALENTIN, P. Beet thick juice storage 90
VALENTINE, A. C., *see* HAYES, C. W.
VALLANCE, L. G. Cane disease and pest control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 45
Cane equipment noise. (Abs.)..... 49
Cane field headland grassing. (Abs.) 49
Cane harvester. (Abs.) 333
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 333
Drip irrigation. (Abs.)..... 13
Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 370
VALSECHI, O., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A. and DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
VALTER, V. Massecuite conductivity in boiling. (Abs.).....152, 246, 280
Massecuite viscosity in boiling. (Abs.) 56
VAN DER POEL, P. W. *et al.* Boiling parameters calculation. (Abs.).. 377
VANDEWIJER, R. *et al.* Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 57
VAN DORD, D. C., *see* NABER, H.
VAN GILS, W., *see* DE VLETTER, R.
VAN HENGEL, A. Cane sugar yield estimation. (Abs.)..... 125
VAN HOOGATRATEN, S. D., *see* MORIN, J. F.
VANIS, M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
VAN NEVEL, C. J., *see* MARTY, R. J.
VANSTALLEN, R. Beet fertilizer deficiencies. (Abs.) 118
Granular pesticide application. (Abs.) 18
Liquid manure. (Abs.)..... 310
Rain and soil structure. (Abs.).... 310
Soil liming. (Abs.) 179
and VIGOUREUX, A. Microgranulators. (Abs.).....277, 373
– Optimum beet seed drilling. (Abs.) 373
see also MARTENS, M., ROUSSEL, N., VAN STEYVOORT, L. *and* VIGOUREUX, A.
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Aphid control... 149
Beet agriculture in Belgium. (Abs.) 84
Beet crop rotation. (Abs.)..... 277
Beet re-sowing. (Abs.)..... 19
Beet seedling parasites. (Abs.).... 17
Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.).. 275
Pesticide-herbicide interaction and beet population. (Abs.)..... 336
and SEUTIN, E. Beet yellows. (Abs.) 19
and VANSTALLEN, R. Wild beets.. 18
see also SEUTIN, E.
VARADHARAJAN, G. *et al.* Borer control 273
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
VARMA, R. K., *see* SINGH, M.
VARSHAVSKAYA, V. B., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
VAŠÁTKO, J. *et al.* Protein-pectin complex coagulation. (Abs.).... 89
VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)..... 183
VAS'KOVSKAYA, L. F., *see* USMENTSEVA, A. Z.
VASOLD, R. E. Deep tillage and soil compaction. (Abs.) 149
VAVRA, I. *et al.* Beet processing quality assessment. (Abs.)..... 123
VAVRINECZ, G. Beet molasses composition. (Abs.)..... 61
Beet molasses formation. (Abs.).. 185
VEEGENS, L., *see* LEHMAN, S. K.
VEITÍA, J. L. *et al.* Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 187
VELÁZQUEZ, M. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.) 30
VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORP., *see* POULOS, P. L.
VENCOVSKY, R., *see* CESNIK, R.
VENUGOPAL, R. *et al.* Climate and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 308
VERGARA, R., *see* WALTER, S.
VERGELES, V. P. *et al.* Automatic boiler operation control. (Abs.)..... 57

PAGE

VERMA, H. P., *see* SINGH, R. G.
VERMA, L. B. Cane mill setting calculation. (Abs.)..... 342
VERNIE, F. *et al.* Chemical weed control 340
– Herbicide residue and cereals .. 338
see also PUJOL, J. Y.
VERNOIS, G. Beet leaves drying. (Abs.) 62
Vapour condensation with heat pumps. (Abs.) 378
VERSTRAETE, P. H., *see* DE VUYST, A.
VERSTRAETE, W., *see* VOETS, J. P.
VICKERS, R. P., *see* BORGNA, P.
VIEHL, K. *et al.* Waste water treatment 247
VIGNES, E. C. Starch physico-chemical properties. (Abs.)..... 124
Water determination in cane molasses 27
VIGOUREUX, A. Beet harvesters and loader. (Abs.) 83
Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) and VANSTALLEN, R. Bolted and wild beet cutting. (Abs.)..... 179, 374
see also MARTENS, M. *and* VANSTALLEN, R.
VIJAYAKUMAR, M. V., *see* THOMAS, Z.
VILLARIAS, J. L. Weeds in Spain. (Abs.) 337
VILLAVICENCIO, E. J. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Pat.).....126, 350
VILLEGAS, R., *see* SHISHOV, L. L.
VINAYAK, C. P. *et al.* Sucrose determination in jaggery. (Abs.)..... 218
VINTNER, F., *see* KOVAŘÍK, A.
VIRDI, K. S. and GHOSE, S. K. Power load and steam requirements. (Abs.) 342
see also RASTOGI, R. K.
VISHWANATHAN, L., *see* BANERJEE, N.
VLAMIS, J. and ULRICH, A. Boron and beet yield. (Abs.)..... 374
VLASENKO, A. V., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* GLYGALO, E. M.
VLASENKO, N. B., *see* NAGORNAYA, V. A.
VLITOS, A. J. Cane growth regulators 107
Industrial uses of sucrose 323
VOETS, J. P. and VERSTRAETE, W. Pesticide effects on soil microorganism. (Abs.) 19
VOIGT, D., *see* BRUNKE, H.
VOLKOVA, E. G., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. and MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. Beet albumin molecular weight. (Abs.)..... 27
et al. Beet albumins content. (Abs.) 315
– Peptide nitrogen transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 122
see also MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *and* REMESLO, N. V.
VOLYNETS, E. V., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
VON KESSEL, W. C. Beet agricultural machinery. (Abs.)..... 275
Beet area expansion. (Abs.)..... 371
Beet transport. (Abs.)..... 241
Optimum fertilizer, herbicide and pesticide rates. (Abs.)..... 371
VON MÜLLER, A., *see* BEISS, U.
VOTRUBA, I., *see* GONZÁLEZ, N.
VREVEN, T., *see* MARTENS, M. *and* ROUSSEL, N.
VUKOV, K. Beet agriculture in Finland 83
Beet juice active alkalinity. (Abs.) 247, 377

WADSWORTH, B. G. Cane transport scheduling. (Abs.)..... 49
WAGH, P. B., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
WAGNER, E. Phosphorus effect on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 372
WAGNER, W. *et al.* Herbicide application. (Abs.)..... 18
WAGNEROWSKI, K. Diffusion water treatment. (Abs.) 281
Massecuite pre-centrifugalling..... 56
Polarimeter calibration. (Abs.).... 61
WAIYAKI, J. N. Borer. (Abs.) 110
Borer damage. (Abs.) 110
WALDRON, J. C. and GLASZIOU, K. T. Cane isoenzymes as genetic markers 78
WALERIAŃCZYK, E. Beet diffusion steam consumption. (Abs.)..... 153
WALL, J. H., *see* CARPENTER, F. G.
WALLENSTEIN, H. M. Refinery clarification and ion exchange control.. 25
WALSINGHAM, J. M., *see* SPEDDING, C. R. W.
WALTER, S. *et al.* Beet root maggot control. (Abs.) 19
WANG, C. S. and JIANG, D. K. Pineapple disease control. (Abs.).... 178
WANG, J. S. I. By-products utilization in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 94
WANG, T. S. C., *see* HUANG, K. M.
WANG, Y. T. Water resources and management in Taiwan. (Abs.).. 14
WANG, Z. N. and LEU, L. S. Cane pest fungal parasites. (Abs.) 110
see also LEU, L. S.
WANI, A. G., *see* MOHOLKAR, P. R.
WARD FOODS INC., *see* FARMER, J.
WATSON, J. A. Loss reduction in refining 168
WATTS, R. S., *see* RAMSAY, A. C.
WEAVER, W. H., *see* ROBERTS, S.
WEBB, W. A. C. "Aqua ammonia".... 238
Irrigation water salinity. (Abs.) .. 369

INDEX

PAGE

WEEKS, C. H., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
WEIL, J. K., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
WEILAND, R. H. *et al.* Raw sugar drying in fluidized and spouted beds. (Abs.) 120
WEINKE, K. E. "Asulam" herbicide.. 145
WESCHKE, K. H. and KEMTER, H. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 280
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO., *see* LAVEN, T. R.
WESTFALL, D. G. and MCGUFFEY, W. C. Beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.) 18
WHAYMAN, E. and CREES, O. L. Clarification with flocculation aid 119
see also HALE, D. J.
WHEELOCK, L. L., *see* CARPENTER, T. D. *and* JESIC, V. M.
WHITAKER, P. A., *see* MAAG, G. W.
WHITE, E. T., *see* WRIGHT, P. G.
WHITNEY, E. D. and DONEY, D. L. Nematodes and beet root rot. (Abs.) 374
WIENINGER, L. Beet molasses raffinose and massecuite crystallization.. 314, 343
WIESER, F. Laboratory beet seed germination and field emergence prediction. (Abs.)..... 52
WILLCOX, T. G. Q 90 cane variety.... 369
WILLEY, L. A. Beet bolting. (Abs.).. 17
Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.).. 84
WILLIAMS, C. A. and HARBORNE, J. B. Cane leaf flavonoids. (Abs.) 365
WILLIAMS, J. C. Cane data processing 125
Colorant molecular weight. (Abs.).. 125
WILLIS, J. F. Cane agriculture scheduling. (Abs.)..... 146
Cane harvesting scheduling. (Abs.) 145
WILSON, J. Cane agriculture in South Africa. (Abs.) 147
Mount Edgecombe Experiment Station. (Abs.) 147
N 52/219 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 14
WINDAL, G. Continuous vacuum pans 182
see also DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
WINDER, G. H., *see* DUNNING, R. A.
WINDISCH, S. *et al.* Sugar concentration and temperature effects on alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)..... 284
WINNER, C. Young beet development and final yield. (Abs.)..... 210
see also SCHÄUFELE, W. R.
WIRNER, H. Factory management information. (Abs.) 90
WISMER, C. A. Cane disease research in Brazil. (Abs.) 174
WITTE, G. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 153
WITTECK, J., *see* REINEFELD, E.
WÖHLERT, W. and JUNGHANS, E. Beet ash determination. (Abs.).....250, 283
WOLAŃSKI, J. Centrifugal brake failure 122
WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y. *et al.* Furfural manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.) 158
see also ROSS, L.
WOOD, R. A. Cane topping height and sugar content. (Abs.) 114
Nitrogen application time and cane uptake. (Abs.) 112
WOODWARK, W., *see* HIBBERT, D.
WORLEY, J. F., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
WRIGHT, J. Grub control. (Abs.).... 176
Optimum fertilizer dosage. (Abs.).. 49
Q 68 cane flowering. (Abs.)..... 238
WRIGHT, P. G. Pan stage scheduling.. 85
and WHITE, E. T. Boiling mathematical model. (Abs.)..... 120
see also BATTERHAM, R. J. *and* FREW, J. A.
WRÓBEL, Z., *see* MAZUR, T.
WU, C. S., *see* SANG, S. L.

PAGE

WU, I. P. Drip irrigation. (Abs.).... 146
WÜRZER, B., *see* FISCHER, A.
WYSE, R. E. Beet storage in oxygen and carbon dioxide atmospheres.. 373
Reducing sugar content and enzyme activities in stored beet. (Abs.).. 210
and DILLEY, D. R. Beet seed wax coating. (Abs.) 373

YADAV, R. P. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 126
YADAV, S. R., *see* SINGH, O. P.
YAHYAOGLU, K. Beet polyploidy.... 179
YAKIMOV, A. F. Vacuum filter performance. (Abs.) 345
YAKOVENKO, V. E., *see* REVA, J. P.
YAMAGISHI, F. *et al.* Sucrose esters manufacture. (Pat.)..... 222
YAMASAKI, Y., *see* BUREN, L. L. *and* ISOBE, M.
YAN, S. C., *see* LEU, L. S.
YANG, P. C. and PAO, T. P. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.).. 206
YANG, S. J. Soil and cane leaf water potential. (Abs.) 178
Soil texture and moisture effects on compaction. (Abs.) 368
and LEE, Y. C. Taiwan soil. (Abs.) 272
YANG, T. T. and HSIEH, T. S. Cane growth rate determination. (Abs.) 147
YANG, W. L., *see* CHANG, C. T.
YANITSKII, M. I. and MOSTAVLYUK, V. L. DDS diffuser scroll positioning. (Abs.)..... 281
YARMILKO, V. G., *see* KULINICH, N. V.
YARMOLINSKII, M. B., *see* SOLLOGUB, A. A.
YAROSHEVICH, V. V., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
YEH, W. F., *see* NEE, C. I.
YEN, Y. C., *see* SANG, S. L.
YODER, D. L., *see* SCHNEIDER, C. L.
YOKOTA, M. and FAGERSON, I. S. Cane molasses volatile components.... 283
YOSHIDA, H., *see* SUZUKI, H.
YOUNG, D. S. Factory efficiency improvement. (Abs.)..... 20
YUN, Y. M. Nematode control. (Abs.) 18

ZABRODSKII, A. G. *et al.* Yeast manufacture from vinasse. (Abs.).... 126
ZACH, M. and KLÜGEL, H. Beet seed bed preparation. (Abs.) 240
ZAGORODNYI, P. G., *see* KULINICH, N. V.
ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. Chemical control and PONOMARENKO, A. A. Beet sugar determination. (Abs.) 152
– Filter cake sugar losses. (Abs.).. 156
et al. Beet and cossette sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 152
– Beet condition determination.... 156
– Beet molasses losses. (Abs.).... 183
– Beet storage losses. (Abs.)..... 152
– Beet sugar factory losses reduction 152
– Beet tarehouse laboratory. (Abs.) 152
– Lime determination. (Abs.) 157
– Losses determination in factory products. (Abs.) 157
– Losses in refining. (Abs.)..... 156
– Raw sugar sucrose determination 346
see also KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A. *and* USMENTSEVA, A. Z. 315

PAGE

ZAGRODZKI, S. Beet sugar yield prediction. (Abs.)..... 212
Pre-carbonatation. (Abs.) 214
and MARCZYŃSKI, J. Vibrations effect on crystallization. (Abs.).. 91
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 90
ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Laboratory filter.. 212
Settling rate determination. (Abs.) 24
Thick juice filtration. (Abs.) 24
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. and HAŠEK, J. Microorganisms reduction in stored beet 347
ZAICHENKO, R. M., *see* BOIKO, V. A.
ZAKHAROV, K. P. and BELOUS, V. N. Glutamic acid manufacture from ion exchange eluate. (Abs.)..... 94
see also BELOUS, V. N.
ZAMA, F. *et al.* Beet raw juice storage 344
ZAMBONI, G., *see* BELLINI, G.
ZAMBROVSKII, V. A., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
ZAMOTAILOV, S. *et al.* Cane cytology and embryology investigations.. 48
ZANA, J., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
ZANDER, K. *et al.* International Sugar Scale correction. (Abs.) 250
ZANTO, L. T. and BICHSEL, S. E. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 245
see also JESIC, V. M.
ZAORSKA, H. Juice deliming. (Abs.).. 314
Juice deliming and decolorization.. 244
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZARUDNEV, L. P. *et al.* Liquid spray mixers. (Abs.) 344
ZAUN, R. D. and HOOK, R. W. Beet cleaner-loader. (Pat.)..... 253
– Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 222
ZAYCO, A. Fibreglass-reinforced plastic pipes and tanks. (Abs.) 242
ZAZIMKO, G. I., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G.
ZDANOVICH, I. L., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ŽDÁRSKY, J. and SVOBODA, A. Downy mildew and beet storage. (Abs.).. 246
ZELINSKII, V. V., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ZEMANEK, L. A. Crockett bone char station. (Abs.) 25
ZHARKOV, A. L., *see* KHARIN, V. M.
ZHELEZNYAKOV, V. V., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
ZHELUD'KO, S. F. *et al.* Active carbon regeneration. (Abs.)..... 282
ZHIGALOV, M. S., *see* PERES'KO, A. A.
ZHIZHINA, R. G., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
ZHMYRYA, L. P. *et al.* Pectin and sucrose solution viscosity and diffusion. (Abs.)..... 91
– Sucrose auto-diffusion. (Abs.).. 347
see also DADENKOVA, M. N.
ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V. *et al.* Stored beet treatment with maleic hydrazide 309
ZHURA, K. D., *see* MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *and* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., *see* GONCHAROVA, K.P.
ZHURBITSKII, M. A. Sulphitation. (Abs.) 90
ZIELKE, R. C. Beet seed processing plant. (Abs.) 52
ZIEVERS, J. F. and NOVOTNY, C. J. Beet molasses ion exclusion. (Abs.) 377
ZINGAN, T. C. Conversion of sulphitation sugar factories to double carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 150
ZUBCHENKO, A. V., *see* BYVAL'TSEV, A. I.
ZUMMO, N. Effect of dipping in juice on cane cutting germination and growth. (Abs.) 79
Mosaic strain. (Abs.)..... 81